



NARA Records Schedule

General Records Schedule Listing

Listing Date: 6/25/2020



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 29*)

Table of Contents (with links to GRS Categories)

Financial Management and Reporting Records	3
Grant and Cooperative Agreement Records	24
Budgeting Records	33
Employee Acquisition Records	40
Employee Management Records	64
Employee Relations Records	75
Employee Compensation and Benefits Records	85
Employee Separation Records	105
Employee Training Records	112
Employee Health and Safety Records	117
Employee Ethics Records	135
General Technology Management Records	149
Information Systems Security Records	161
Records Management Records	169
Information Access and Protection Records	174
Library Records	192
Common Office Records	194
Transitory and Intermediary Records	197
Continuity and Emergency Planning Records	200
Facility, Equipment, Vehicle, Property, and Supply Records	202
Mail, Printing, and Telecommunication Service Management Records	214
Security Records	218
Agency Accountability Records	247



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 29*)

Administrative Help Desk Records	251
Email Managed Under A Capstone Approach	252
Federal Advisory Committee Records	259
Information Technology Records.....	264
Public Affairs Records.....	265
Public Customer Service Records.....	270



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-001</p> <p>Financial Management and Reporting Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Financial management and reporting administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing financial activities and reporting. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • correspondence • subject files • feeder reports • workload management and assignment records <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accounting, Correspondence; Correspondence, Accounting; Correspondence, Cost accounting; Correspondence, Expenditure accounting; Correspondence, Plant accounting; Correspondence, Procurement; Correspondence, Stores accounting; Correspondence, Transportation, Financial; Correspondence, Travel; Cost Accounting, Correspondence; Expenditure Accounting, Correspondence; Plant and Asset Accounting, Correspondence; Procurement, Correspondence; Stores and supplies, Accounting; Stores and supplies, Correspondence; Transportation, Accountability; Travel, Accountability; Travel, Correspondence; Travel, Reimbursement; SF-1220 - Statement of Transactions According to Appropriations, Funds, and Receipt Accounts; SF-1221 - Statement of Transactions According to Appropriations, Funds, and Receipt Accounts (Foreign Service Account); SF-1303 - Request for Federal Cataloging/Supply Support Action</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-010</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Financial transaction records related to procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, and accounting.</p> <p>Many records included in this item are maintained by accountable officers to account for the availability and status of public funds, and are retained to enable GAO, Office of Inspector General, or other authority audit. Financial transaction records include those created in the course of procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, and accounting for all finance activity, per the following definitions.</p> <p>Procuring goods and services is the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel services to be used by the Federal Government. Paying bills means disbursements of federal funds for goods and services, and fulfilling financial obligations to grant and cooperative agreement recipients. Procurement and payment records include those such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contracts • requisitions • purchase orders • interagency agreements • Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs) • printing requisitions to the Government Printing Office • memoranda of agreement specifying a financial obligation • solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts and competitive grants • proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts and competitive grants • contingent fee justifications • legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records • FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions • credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation • vendor tax exemption records • invoices • leases • recurring financial transactions such as utility and communications invoices 	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0001</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after final payment or cancellation, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports• correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list• records of financing employee relocations <p>Collecting debts includes the collection of income from all sources (excluding taxation). Collections records document collection of monies from all sources excluding administrative claims, taxation (not covered under the GRS), and Congressional appropriation, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• records documenting administration, receipt, and deposit of user fees for entry into and/or use of public facilities; for recovering costs of providing government services; and receipt of donations, bequests, and other collections from the public, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none">o cash register transaction recordso credit card and charge cards receiptso records documenting depositso records documenting allocation of fees to funds/accountso deposit lists and logso customer orderso revolving fund records• fee and fine collection records• garnishments• sale of excess and surplus personal property• fee or rate schedules and supporting documentation• out-leases of Federal property• debt collection files and cash receipts• writeoffs• copies of checks• payment billing coupons• letters from lenders• payment records• money orders• journal vouchers• collection schedules <p>Accounting is the recording, classifying and summarizing of financial transactions and events related to assets, liabilities, revenue from all sources, and expenses to all payees to support financial reporting, enable audit, and accumulate and generate management information to assist in establishing an agency's resource allocation priorities. Accounting records include those such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• accountable officers' records concerned with the accounting for, availability, and status of public funds and maintained for Government Accountability Office (GAO) or other authority site audit, but excluding payroll records, and accounts pertaining to American Indians. Includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none">o statements of transactionso statements of accountabilityo collection schedules and voucherso disbursement schedules and vouchers• vouchers• certificates of closed accounts• certificates of periodic settlements	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • general funds files • general accounting ledgers • appropriation, apportionment, and allotment files • posting and control files • bills of lading • transportation and travel requests, authorizations, and vouchers • commercial freight vouchers • unused ticket redemption forms <p>Legal citation: 28 U.S. Code 2401(a)</p> <p>Note 1: Procurement and other financial files that stand out because of high dollar value, media attention, historical value, research value, or other extenuating circumstances may have permanent value. Agencies that believe they hold such files should submit a records schedule to NARA.</p> <p>41T41TNote 241T41T: Accounts and supporting documents pertaining to American Indians are not authorized for disposal by this schedule. Such records should be reviewed and scheduled appropriately by the agency since they may be needed in litigation involving the Government's role as trustee of property held by the Government and managed for the benefit of Indians.</p> <p>Note 3: The Comptroller General has the right to require an agency to retain any portion of these records for a period of up to 10 years.</p> <p>Note 4: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1933, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Official record held in the office of record.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Forms, transportation requests; Accounting, Accountable officers' returns; Accounting, Accounts General; Accounting, Allotment; Accounting, Availability of funds; Accounting, Collection of funds; Accounting, Custody of funds; Accounting, Deposit of funds; Accounting, Posting and control media; Accounting, Settlement, certificates of; Accounting, Support documents; Bid and Proposal Files; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Canceled; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Successful; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Unsuccessful; Bills of Lading; Case Files, Procurement; Certificates, Settlement; Certificates, Tax exemption; Contracts; Correspondence, Financial transactions; Credit Card Purchases; Debt collection; Expenditure Accounting, Allotment; Expenditure Accounting, Ledgers; Expenditure Accounting, Posting and control; Fair, Accurate, Inclusive, and Respectful Education (FAIR) Act , Procurement; Freight, Vouchers, invoices; Garnishments, Collecting debt; Gasoline Sales; General Accounting Office , Site audit; General Accounting Office , Support documentation; Household Effects, Shipment of; Interagency agreements; Invitations to bid on contracts and competitive grants; Invoices ; Ledgers, Allotment; Ledgers, General accounts; Ledgers, Subsidiary; Library, Subscriptions or licenses; Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); Procurement, Bids and proposals; Procurement, Bond and surety; Procurement, Contracts; Procurement, Purchase orders; Procurement, Requisitions, Financial transactions; Procurement, Tax exemption certificates; Procurement, Telephone statements; Property, Surplus property; Purchase orders; Requisitions, Non-personal; Requisitions, Procurement; Shipping and shipments, Finances; Shortage and Demurrage Reports; Site Audit Records; Tax Exemption Certificates; Transportation, Bills of Lading; Transportation, Freight records; Transportation, Passenger; Travel, Authorization; Travel, Orders; Travel, Reimbursement; Travel, Requests;</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Travel, Vouchers; Vouchers, General; Vouchers, Passenger transportation; SF-1A - Binding Instructions; SF-1B - List of Books to be Bound; SF-1C - Printing and Binding Requisition for Specialty Items; SF-2 - U.S. Government Lease for Real Property; SF-2B - U.S. Government Lease for Real Property short Form; SF-18 - Request for Quotation; SF-18 - Request for Quotation; SF-24 - Bid Bond; SF-25 - Performance Bond; SF-25A - Payment Bond ; SF-25B - Continuation Sheet (For Standard Forms 24, 25, and 25A); SF-26 - Award/Contract ; SF-26 - Award/Contract ; SF-28 - Affidavit of Individual Surety ; SF-30 - Amendment of Solicitation/Modification of Contract; SF-30 - Amendment of Solicitation/Modification of Contract; SF-33 - Solicitation, Offer and Award; SF-33 - Solicitation, Offer and Award; SF-34 - Annual Bid Bond; SF-34 - Annual Bid Bond; SF-35 - Annual Performance Bond; SF-35 - Annual Performance Bond; SF-44 - Purchase Order - Invoice - Voucher ; SF-44 - Purchase Order - Invoice - Voucher ; SF-44a-d - Purchase Order - Invoice - Voucher ; SF-97 - The United States Government Certificate to Obtain Title to a Vehicle; SF-99 - Notice of Award of Contract ; SF-114 - Sale of Government Property - Bid and Award ; SF-114A - Sale of Government Property - Item Bid Page - Sealed Bid; SF-114B - Sale of Government Property - Item Bid Page - Sealed Bid; SF-114C - Sale of Government Property - General Sale Terms and Conditions; SF-114C-1 - Sale of Government Property - Special Sealed Bid Conditions ; SF-114C-2 - Sale of Government Property - Special Sealed Bid - Term Conditions; SF-114C-3 - Sale of Government Property - Special Spot Bid Conditions; SF-114C-4 - Sale of Government Property - Special Auction Conditions; SF-114D - Sale of Government Property - Amendment of Invitation for Bids/Modification of Contract; SF-114E - Sale of Government Property - Negotiated Sales Contract; SF-114F - Sale of Government Property - Item Bid Page - Spot Bid or Auction; SF-119 - Statement of Contingent or Other Fees; SF-119 - Statement of Contingent or Other Fees; SF-145 - Telephone Service Request; SF-150 - Deposit Bond - Individual Invitation, Sale of Government Personal Property; SF-151 - Deposit Bond - Annual Sale of Government Personal Property; SF-215 - Deposit Ticket ; SF-224 - Statement of Transactions (Classified According to Appropriation, Fund and Receipt Account, and Related Control Totals); SF-252 - Architect-Engineer Fixed-Price Contract ; SF-254 - Architect-Engineer and Related Services Questionnaire; SF-255 - Architect-Engineer and Related Services Questionnaire for Specific Project; SF-269 - Financial Status Report (Long Form); SF-270 - Request for Advance or Reimbursement; SF-271 - Outlay Report and Request for Reimbursement for Construction Programs; SF-272 - Federal Cash Transactions Report; SF-272A - Federal Cash Transactions Report - Continuation ; SF-273 - Reinsurance Agreement for a Miller Act Performance Bond; SF-274 - Reinsurance Agreement for a Miller Act Payment Bond; SF-275 - Reinsurance Agreement in Favor of the United States; SF-279 - Federal Procurement Data System FPDS Individual Contract Action Report; SF-308 - Request for Wage Determination and Response to Request; SF-1012 - Travel Voucher ; SF-1012A - Travel Voucher (Memorandum) ; SF-1034 - Public Voucher for Purchases and Services Other Than Personal; SF-1034A - Public Voucher for Purchases and Services Other Than Personal (Memorandum); SF-1035 - Public Voucher for Purchases and Services Other Than Personal (Continuation Sheet); SF-1035A - Public Voucher for Purchases and Services Other Than Personal (Memorandum) (Continuation Sheet); SF-1038 - Advance of Funds Application and Account ; SF-1038 - Advance of Funds Application and Account ; SF-1047 - Public Voucher for Refunds; SF-1048 - Memorandum - Public Voucher for Refunds; SF-1049 - Public Voucher for Refunds; SF-1050 - Public Voucher for Refunds (Memorandum); SF-1069 - Voucher for Allowances at Foreign Posts of Duty; SF-1080 - Voucher for Transfers Between Appropriations and/or Funds; SF-1081 - Voucher and Schedule of Withdrawals and Credits; SF-1093 - Schedule of Withholdings Under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) and/or The Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-333); SF-1094 - U.S. Tax Exemption Certificates; SF-1094A - U.S. Tax Exemption Certificate Accountability Record; SF-1096 - Schedule of Voucher Deductions ; SF-1098 - Schedule of Canceled or Undelivered Checks ; SF-1103A - U.S. Government Bill of Lading - Memorandum Copy ; SF-1104 - U.S. Government Bill of Lading - Shipping Order; SF-1109A - U.S. Government Bill of Lading - Continuation Sheet - Memorandum; SF-1113 - Public Voucher for Transportation Charges ; SF-1113A - Public Voucher for Transportation Charges (Memorandum); SF-1113A - Public Voucher for</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Transportation Charges (Memorandum); SF-1128 - Payroll for Personal Services - Payroll Certification and Summary; SF-1145 - Voucher for Payment Under Federal Tort Claims Act; SF-1145A - Voucher for Payment Under Federal Tort Claims Act - Memorandum; SF-1151 - Nonexpenditure Transfer Authorization ; SF-1154 - Public Voucher for Unpaid Compensation Due a Deceased Civilian Employee; SF-1156 - Public Voucher for Fees and Mileage of Witnesses; SF-1156A - Public Voucher for Fees and Mileage of Witnesses - Memorandum; SF-1156A - Public Voucher for Fees and Mileage of Witnesses - Memorandum; SF-1157 - Claims for Witness Attendance Fees, Travel, and Miscellaneous Expenses; SF-1164 - Claim for Reimbursement for Expenditures on Official Business; SF-1164 - Claim for Reimbursement for Expenditures on Official Business; SF-1165 - Receipt for Cash - Subvoucher; SF-1166 - Voucher and Schedule of Payments; SF-1166A - Voucher and Schedule of Payments - Memorandum; SF-1167 - Voucher and Schedule of Payments (Continuation Sheet); SF-1167A - Voucher and Schedule of Payments (Continuation Sheet) - Memorandum ; SF-1169A - U.S. Government Transportation Request - Memorandum Copy; SF-1170 - Redemption of Unused Tickets ; SF-1176 - Public Voucher for Unpaid Pay and Allowances Due a Deceased Member of the Armed Forces; SF-1176A - Public Voucher for Unpaid Pay and Allowances Due a Deceased Member of the Armed Forces - Memorandum; SF-1186 - Transmittal for Transportation Schedules and Related Basic Documents; SF-1203A - U.S. Government Bill of Lading, Privately Owned Personal Property - Memorandum Copy; SF-1204 - U.S. Government Bill of Lading, Privately Owned Personal Property - Shipping Order; SF-1205 - U.S. Government Freight Waybill - Privately Owned Personal Property - Original; SF-1218 - Statement of Accountability (Foreign Service Account); SF-1219 - Statement of Accountability ; SF-1220 - Statement of Transactions According to Appropriations, Funds, and Receipt Accounts; SF-1221 - Statement of Transactions According to Appropriations, Funds, and Receipt Accounts (Foreign Service Account); SF-2823 - Designation of Beneficiary - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program; OF-16 - Sales Slip - Sale of Government Personal Property; OF-68 - Record of Travel Expenses; OF-144 - Temporary Duty (TDY) Official Travel Authorization; OF-158 - General Receipt ; OF-189 - Travel Reimbursement Voucher ; OF-189A - Travel Reimbursement Voucher - Memorandum ; OF-189A - Travel Reimbursement Voucher - Memorandum ; OF-189B - Travel Reimbursement Voucher (Continuation Sheet) Schedule of Expenses and Amounts Claimed; OF-189C - Travel Reimbursement Voucher (Continuation Sheet) - Memorandum Schedule of Expenses and Amounts Claimed; OF-189C - Travel Reimbursement Voucher (Continuation Sheet) - Memorandum Schedule of Expenses and Amounts Claimed; OF-199 - Notice of Shipment of Effects - Residence-to-Residence Method; OF-205 - Statement of Operating Cash Advance and Replenishment Voucher; OF-206 - Purchase Order, Receiving Report and Voucher; OF-206A - Purchase Order, Receiving Report and Voucher (Continuation Sheet) ; OF-208 - Statement of Collections - Foreign Service of the United States of America; OF-1017G - Journal Voucher; OF-1121 - Bill of Lading Accountability Record</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-011</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Financial transaction records related to procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, and accounting.</p> <p>Many records included in this item are maintained by accountable officers to account for the availability and status of public funds, and are retained to enable GAO, Office of Inspector General, or other authority audit. Financial transaction records include those created in the course of procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, and accounting for all finance activity, per the following definitions.</p> <p>Procuring goods and services is the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel services to be used by the Federal Government. Paying bills means disbursements of federal funds for goods and services, and fulfilling financial obligations to grant and cooperative agreement recipients. Procurement and payment records include those such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contracts • requisitions • purchase orders • interagency agreements • Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs) • printing requisitions to the Government Printing Office • memoranda of agreement specifying a financial obligation • solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts and competitive grants • proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts and competitive grants • contingent fee justifications • legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records • FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions • credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation • vendor tax exemption records • invoices • leases • recurring financial transactions such as utility and communications invoices 	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0002</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports • correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list • records of financing employee relocations <p>Collecting debts includes the collection of income from all sources (excluding taxation). Collections records document collection of monies from all sources excluding administrative claims, taxation (not covered under the GRS), and Congressional appropriation, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records documenting administration, receipt, and deposit of user fees for entry into and/or use of public facilities; for recovering costs of providing government services; and receipt of donations, bequests, and other collections from the public, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o cash register transaction records o credit card and charge cards receipts o records documenting deposits o records documenting allocation of fees to funds/accounts o deposit lists and logs o customer orders o revolving fund records • fee and fine collection records • garnishments • sale of excess and surplus personal property • fee or rate schedules and supporting documentation • out-leases of Federal property • debt collection files and cash receipts • writeoffs • copies of checks • payment billing coupons • letters from lenders • payment records • money orders • journal vouchers • collection schedules <p>Accounting is the recording, classifying and summarizing of financial transactions and events related to assets, liabilities, revenue from all sources, and expenses to all payees to support financial reporting, enable audit, and accumulate and generate management information to assist in establishing an agency's resource allocation priorities. Accounting records include those such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • accountable officers' records concerned with the accounting for, availability, and status of public funds and maintained for Government Accountability Office (GAO) or other authority site audit, but excluding payroll records, and accounts pertaining to American Indians. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o statements of transactions o statements of accountability o collection schedules and vouchers o disbursement schedules and vouchers • vouchers • certificates of closed accounts • certificates of periodic settlements 	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • general funds files • general accounting ledgers • appropriation, apportionment, and allotment files • posting and control files • bills of lading • transportation and travel requests, authorizations, and vouchers • commercial freight vouchers • unused ticket redemption forms <p>Legal citation: 28 U.S. Code 2401(a)</p> <p>Note 1: Procurement and other financial files that stand out because of high dollar value, media attention, historical value, research value, or other extenuating circumstances may have permanent value. Agencies that believe they hold such files should submit a records schedule to NARA.</p> <p>41T41TNote 241T41T: Accounts and supporting documents pertaining to American Indians are not authorized for disposal by this schedule. Such records should be reviewed and scheduled appropriately by the agency since they may be needed in litigation involving the Government's role as trustee of property held by the Government and managed for the benefit of Indians.</p> <p>Note 3: The Comptroller General has the right to require an agency to retain any portion of these records for a period of up to 10 years.</p> <p>Note 4: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1933, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other copies.</p> <p>Copies used for administrative or reference purposes.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Forms, transportation requests; Accounting, Accountable officers' returns; Accounting, Accounts General; Accounting, Allotment; Accounting, Availability of funds; Accounting, Collection of funds; Accounting, Custody of funds; Accounting, Deposit of funds; Accounting, Posting and control media; Accounting, Settlement, certificates of; Accounting, Support documents; Bid and Proposal Files; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Canceled; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Successful; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Unsuccessful; Bills of Lading; Case Files, Procurement; Certificates, Tax exemption; Contracts; Correspondence, Financial transactions; Credit Card Purchases; Debt collection; Expenditure Accounting, Allotment; Expenditure Accounting, Ledgers; Expenditure Accounting, Posting and control; Fair, Accurate, Inclusive, and Respectful Education (FAIR) Act, Procurement; Freight, Vouchers, invoices; Garnishments, Collecting debt; Gasoline Sales; General Accounting Office, Site audit; General Accounting Office, Support documentation; Household Effects, Shipment of; Interagency agreements; Invoices; Ledgers, Allotment; Ledgers, General accounts; Ledgers, Subsidiary; Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); Procurement, Bids and proposals; Procurement, Bond and surety; Procurement, Contracts; Procurement, Purchase orders; Procurement, Requisitions, Financial transactions; Procurement, Tax exemption certificates; Procurement, Telephone statements; Property, Surplus property; Purchase orders; Requisitions, Non-personal; Requisitions, Procurement; Shipping and shipments, Finances; Shortage and Demurrage Reports; Site Audit Records; Tax Exemption Certificates; Transportation, Bills of Lading; Transportation, Freight records; Transportation, Passenger; Travel, Authorization; Travel, Orders; Travel, Reimbursement; Travel, Requests; Travel, Vouchers; Vouchers, General; Vouchers, Passenger transportation</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-012</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Bids and proposals neither solicited nor accepted.</p> <p>Bids and proposals that are both unsolicited and are the subject of no further agency action.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal No action; Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Unsolicited</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0001</p> <p>Destroy when no longer required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records supporting compilation of agency financial statements and related audit, and all records of all other reports.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schedules and reconciliations prepared to support financial statements • Documentation of decisions re accounting treatments and issue resolutions • Audit reports, management letters, notifications of findings, and recommendations • Documentation of legal and management representations and negotiations • Correspondence and work papers • Interim, quarterly and other reports <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Agency Financial Statement/Report, Compilation; Audits, Compiled reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0011</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after completion of audit or closure of financial statement/accounting treatment/issue, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Property, plant and equipment (PP&E) and other asset accounting.</p> <p>Records necessary for documenting the existence, acquisition, ownership, cost, valuation, depreciation, and classification of fixed assets such as real property, internal use software, equipment, and other assets and liabilities reported on an agency's annual financial statements (agency net worth or financial position), and non-capitalized but monitored PP&E, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase orders and contracts • Invoices • Appraisals • Costing and pricing data • Transactional schedules • Titles • Transfer, acceptance and inspection records • Asset retirement, excess and disposal records • Plant account cards and ledgers pertaining to structures • Correspondence and work papers <p>Exclusion: Records concerning a historically significant structure or other stewardship assets (for instance, the structure appears on the National Register of Historic Places), are not authorized for disposal. Agencies must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accounting, Asset; Allotment Ledgers; Asset accounting; Plant and Asset Accounting , Account cards; Plant and Asset Accounting , Equipment; Plant and Asset Accounting , Personal property; Property, Plant and Equipment (PP&E) accounting; Title Papers, Asset accounting</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0004</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after asset is disposed of and/or removed from agency's financial statement, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Cost accounting for stores, inventory, and materials.</p> <p>Records providing accountability for receipt and custody of materials and showing accumulated cost data, including the direct and indirect costs of production, administration, and performance of program functions of the agency; such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invoices or equivalent papers used for inventory accounting purposes • Inventory accounting returns and reports • Working files used in accumulating inventory accounting data • Plant account cards and ledgers, other than those pertaining to structures • Cost accounting reports and data • Depreciation lists/costs • Contractor cost reports re contractor-held-government-owned materials and parts • Receiving, inspection, and acceptance documentation <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Cost Accounting, Ledgers; Cost Accounting, Reports; Ledgers, Cost report; Ledgers, Plant accounting; Plant and Asset Accounting , Account cards; Plant and Asset Accounting , Inventory; Reports, Cost accounting; Reports, Statistical, Cost accounting; Source records, Financial feeder reports; Stores Accounting; Stores and supplies, Accounting; Working files, Stores accounting</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0012</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_1-1 GRS_1-1-050	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Construction contractors' payroll files.</p> <p>Agency copy of contractors' payrolls for construction contracts submitted in accordance with Department of Labor regulations, with related certifications, anti-kickback and other affidavits, and other related papers.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Contractor Payrolls; Pay and Payroll, Contractor; SF-98 - Notice of Intention to Make a Service Contract and Response to Notice; SF-98A - Notice of Intention to Make a Service Contract and Response to Notice (Attachment A); SF-1093 - Schedule of Withholdings Under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) and/or The Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-333)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0003</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after completion of contract or conclusion of contract being subject to an enforcement action, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0003-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Contract appeals case files.</p> <p>Records of contract appeals arising under the Contracts Dispute Act. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notice of appeal • acknowledgment of notice • correspondence • copies of contracts, plans, specifications, exhibits, change orders, and amendments • hearing transcripts • documents received from concerned parties • final decisions • other related papers <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Contract appeals; Contract Appeals; Procurement, Contract appeals</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0003</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after final resolution, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vendor and bidder information.</p> <p>Documentation of approved, suspended, and debarred vendors and bidders.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of suspensions and debarments for violation of the Drug-Free Workplace Act.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Bidders; Drug-Free Workplace Act; Procurement, Bids and proposals; Vendors</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0004</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after removal from approved status, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vendor and bidder information.</p> <p>Documentation of approved, suspended, and debarred vendors and bidders.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of all other suspensions and debarments and all approved vendors and bidders.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Bid and Proposal Files, Bid and Proposal Bidders; Procurement, Bids and proposals; Vendors</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0005</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after removal from approved status, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0001-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Administrative claims by or against the United States.</p> <p>Records of monetary or property claims by the United States subject to the Federal Claims Collection Standards, completed or closed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payment in full • compromise agreement • termination of collection action • determination that money or property is not owed to the United States • approval or denial of claim waiver for erroneous payment of pay, travel, or relocation expenses to a civilian Federal employee or a member or former member of the uniformed services or the National Guard • lifting of court order <p>Also, records of monetary claims against the United States, completed or closed by</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disallowance in full • allowance in full or in part with final payment awarded • settlement, compromise, or withdrawal • lifting of court order <p>Legal Citations: 31 CFR 900-904 28 U.S.C. 2401 28 U.S.C. 2415(a) 31 U.S.C. 3716(c) 31 U.S.C. 3716(e)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0005-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Administrative Claims; Claims , Administrative; Waiver of Claims</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0005-0001</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after final action, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0005-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Government purchase card and travel credit card application and approval records.</p> <p>Applications by employees for Government credit cards issued in card-holder's name, whether for official travel expenses or for purchasing goods and services. May include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • application for credit card • credit release form • applicant credit report • cardholder agreement • acknowledgement of responsibilities and penalties for misuse • approving official agreement • certificate of appointment (warrant) • card training certificate <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Government Purchase Card, Applications</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0001</p> <p>Destroy upon card holder separation or when card is returned to office and destroyed, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-1</p> <p>GRS_1-1-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agencies in carrying out the work of financial management: procuring goods and services, paying bills, collecting debts, accounting for all financial transactions, and monitoring agencies' net worth. It does not apply to copies of records forwarded to the Department of Treasury or the Office of Management and Budget in fulfillment of reporting requirements. These forwarded copies serve unique business purposes at those agencies and are therefore scheduled separately as records of OMB and Treasury.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial management records of grants and cooperative agreements but does not cover administrative records of such grants and agreements. These administrative records are covered in GRS 1.2.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions and reporting but not overall planning for finance. These records are covered under GRS 1.3.</p> <p>This schedule covers contract records maintained by Federal agencies but not records maintained by contractors, which are governed by 48 CFR 4, subpart 4.7.</p> <p>This schedule covers financial transactions as an administrative function common to all agencies, but not administrative records documenting unique agency missions, such as student loan collection or seeking reimbursement for Superfund cleanups.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization records.</p> <p>Records maintained by offices of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization (offices of Small Business Programs in the Department of Defense) established pursuant to the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(k), as supplemented). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • inquiries or assistance requests from industry or the general public regarding small business contracting, subcontracting, or other funding opportunities • materials negotiating and promoting small business contracting goals • records of outreach events such as workshops, conferences, specialized vendor outreach sessions, and award ceremonies • event evaluations, surveys, and other customer feedback • reviews of proposed agency acquisitions for bundling and small business contracting opportunities • spending management and goals • forecasting and studies • subcontracting and performance reports • data reported to and gathered from central reporting systems [Note: the systems are scheduled by their owners, not the GRS] • program director's recommendations to contracting officers regarding awards • complaints and responses to them • Small Business Administration requests or recommendations regarding set-aside of contracts or requirements or changes in acquisition strategies • records documenting receipt and referral of unsolicited proposals or small business capability statements containing proprietary or confidential contractor information • communications with the Small Business Administration Enforcement Ombudsman, per Public Law 104-121, section 30(b)(2) • correspondence <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0002</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization Program	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-2</p> <p>GRS_1-2-010</p> <p>Grant and Cooperative Agreement Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agency program offices responsible for managing grants and cooperative agreements such as program announcements, application packages, case files and similar or related records, state plans, and final products or deliverables. It does not cover records related to financial transactions. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1, General Financial Management Records. Nor does this schedule cover policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule. This schedule also does not cover government-wide systems like GRANTS.GOV and USASPENDING.GOV.</p> <p>A grant is an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by the Federal Government to an eligible grantee. The principal purpose of such award is to transfer a thing of value from a Federal agency to a State or local government or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute (31 U.S.C. 6304). A cooperative agreement is an award of financial assistance that is used to enter into the same kind of relationship as a grant. It is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the grant-making Federal agency and the award recipient in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award (31 U.S.C. 6305). A grant or cooperative agreement shall be used only when the principal purpose of a transaction is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Grants are distinguished from contracts, which are used to acquire property or services for the Federal government's direct benefit or use.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Grant and Cooperative Agreement Program Management Records</p> <p>Records related to the coordination, implementation, execution, monitoring, and completion of grant and cooperative agreement programs, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Background files <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Program Announcements o Notice of Funding Availability or Funding Opportunity Announcement, including Federal Register notices o Requests for Proposals • Application packages (blank forms, instructions, guidelines, templates, checklists, evaluation criteria, etc. for a specific funding opportunity) • Application evaluation files (panel composition, correspondence, instructions, etc. for a specific funding opportunity) • Management and tracking systems, electronic or manual, used to coordinate various aspects of an agency's grant and cooperative agreement program(s), such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Application receipt, review, award, and related activities o Communication, workflow management, and document routing o Post-award and closeout activities o Data mining, trend analysis, and reporting <p>NOTE: If an agency believes certain program management records warrant permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>EXCLUSIONS:</p> <p>(1) Policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs are not authorized for disposal. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule.</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0007</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final action is taken on file, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>(2) Records related to financial transactions stemming from activities of agency grants and cooperative agreement programs. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Cooperative agreements (for financial assistance), Program records; Correspondence, Grant and cooperative agreement; Grants, Program records</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-2</p> <p>GRS_1-2-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agency program offices responsible for managing grants and cooperative agreements such as program announcements, application packages, case files and similar or related records, state plans, and final products or deliverables. It does not cover records related to financial transactions. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1, General Financial Management Records. Nor does this schedule cover policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule. This schedule also does not cover government-wide systems like GRANTS.GOV and USASPENDING.GOV.</p> <p>A grant is an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by the Federal Government to an eligible grantee. The principal purpose of such award is to transfer a thing of value from a Federal agency to a State or local government or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute (31 U.S.C. 6304). A cooperative agreement is an award of financial assistance that is used to enter into the same kind of relationship as a grant. It is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the grant-making Federal agency and the award recipient in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award (31 U.S.C. 6305). A grant or cooperative agreement shall be used only when the principal purpose of a transaction is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Grants are distinguished from contracts, which are used to acquire property or services for the Federal government's direct benefit or use.</p> <p>Grant and Cooperative Agreement Case Files</p> <p>Case files containing records relating to individual grant or cooperative agreements. Records include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applications, forms, and budget documents • Evaluation reports, panelist comments, review ratings or scores • Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions • State plans, if any (submissions from States that assure compliance with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding) • Amendment requests and actions, if any • Periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial) • Audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation • Summary reports and the like <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Successful applications</p> <p>Official record of successful applicant case files held in the office of record.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <p>If an agency believes certain case files warrant permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>EXCLUSION:</p> <p>Records related to financial transactions stemming from activities of agency grants and cooperative agreement programs. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1.</p> <p>LEGAL CITATION:</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3731(b), False Claims Act</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0001</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0001</p> <p>Destroy 10 years after final action is taken on file, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Agreements, Cooperative; Applications, Grant; Case Files, Cooperative agreement (for financial assistance), Successful; Case Files, Grant, Successful; Cooperative agreements (for financial assistance), Case files; Grants, Case files	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-2</p> <p>GRS_1-2-021</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agency program offices responsible for managing grants and cooperative agreements such as program announcements, application packages, case files and similar or related records, state plans, and final products or deliverables. It does not cover records related to financial transactions. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1, General Financial Management Records. Nor does this schedule cover policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule. This schedule also does not cover government-wide systems like GRANTS.GOV and USASPENDING.GOV.</p> <p>A grant is an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by the Federal Government to an eligible grantee. The principal purpose of such award is to transfer a thing of value from a Federal agency to a State or local government or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute (31 U.S.C. 6304). A cooperative agreement is an award of financial assistance that is used to enter into the same kind of relationship as a grant. It is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the grant-making Federal agency and the award recipient in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award (31 U.S.C. 6305). A grant or cooperative agreement shall be used only when the principal purpose of a transaction is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Grants are distinguished from contracts, which are used to acquire property or services for the Federal government's direct benefit or use.</p> <p>Grant and Cooperative Agreement Case Files</p> <p>Case files containing records relating to individual grant or cooperative agreements. Records include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applications, forms, and budget documents • Evaluation reports, panelist comments, review ratings or scores • Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions • State plans, if any (submissions from States that assure compliance with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding) • Amendment requests and actions, if any • Periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial) • Audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation • Summary reports and the like <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Unsuccessful applications</p> <p>Official record of successful applicant case files held in the office of record.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <p>If an agency believes certain case files warrant permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>EXCLUSION: Records related to financial transactions stemming from activities of agency grants and cooperative agreement programs. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1.</p> <p>LEGAL CITATION:</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3731(b), False Claims Act</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0006</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0006</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final action is taken on file, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	Applications, Grant; Case Files, Cooperative agreement (for financial assistance), Unsuccessful; Case Files, Grant, Unsuccessful; Cooperative agreements (for financial assistance), Case files; Grants, Case files	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-2</p> <p>GRS_1-2-022</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agency program offices responsible for managing grants and cooperative agreements such as program announcements, application packages, case files and similar or related records, state plans, and final products or deliverables. It does not cover records related to financial transactions. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1, General Financial Management Records. Nor does this schedule cover policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule. This schedule also does not cover government-wide systems like GRANTS.GOV and USASPENDING.GOV.</p> <p>A grant is an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by the Federal Government to an eligible grantee. The principal purpose of such award is to transfer a thing of value from a Federal agency to a State or local government or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute (31 U.S.C. 6304). A cooperative agreement is an award of financial assistance that is used to enter into the same kind of relationship as a grant. It is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the grant-making Federal agency and the award recipient in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award (31 U.S.C. 6305). A grant or cooperative agreement shall be used only when the principal purpose of a transaction is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Grants are distinguished from contracts, which are used to acquire property or services for the Federal government's direct benefit or use.</p> <p>Grant and Cooperative Agreement Case Files</p> <p>Case files containing records relating to individual grant or cooperative agreements. Records include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applications, forms, and budget documents • Evaluation reports, panelist comments, review ratings or scores • Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions • State plans, if any (submissions from States that assure compliance with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding) • Amendment requests and actions, if any • Periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial) • Audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation • Summary reports and the like <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other copies</p> <p>Copies used for administrative or reference purposes.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <p>If an agency believes certain case files warrant permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>EXCLUSION:</p> <p>Records related to financial transactions stemming from activities of agency grants and cooperative agreement programs. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1.</p> <p>LEGAL CITATION:</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3731(b), False Claims Act</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0002</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0002</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Applications, Grant; Cooperative agreements (for financial assistance), Case files; Grants, Case files	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-2</p> <p>GRS_1-2-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created by Federal agency program offices responsible for managing grants and cooperative agreements such as program announcements, application packages, case files and similar or related records, state plans, and final products or deliverables. It does not cover records related to financial transactions. Such financial transaction records are covered by GRS 1.1, General Financial Management Records. Nor does this schedule cover policy records documenting the legal establishment, goals, objectives, development, implementation, modification, and termination of agency grant and cooperative agreement programs. The type and significance of these programs vary widely among agencies, so no single disposition can be applied to the records on a Government-wide basis. An agency must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule. This schedule also does not cover government-wide systems like GRANTS.GOV and USASPENDING.GOV.</p> <p>A grant is an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by the Federal Government to an eligible grantee. The principal purpose of such award is to transfer a thing of value from a Federal agency to a State or local government or other recipient to carry out a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute (31 U.S.C. 6304). A cooperative agreement is an award of financial assistance that is used to enter into the same kind of relationship as a grant. It is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the grant-making Federal agency and the award recipient in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award (31 U.S.C. 6305). A grant or cooperative agreement shall be used only when the principal purpose of a transaction is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Grants are distinguished from contracts, which are used to acquire property or services for the Federal government's direct benefit or use.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Final Grant and Cooperative Agreement Products or Deliverables</p> <p>The tangible result of a completed grant or cooperative agreement produced/delivered by the recipient to satisfy the purpose of the award. These are maintained separately from other program records and may include materials such as a:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • report, study, or publication • conference paper and/or presentation • book, journal article, or monograph • training material, educational aid, or curriculum content • plan, process, or analysis • database or dataset • audio, video, or still photography • website content or other Internet component • documentation related to any other kind of final product or deliverable (for example, documentation about a physical structure or element such as a building, kiosk, trail, or cabin; an instrument, device, or prototype) • software or computer code <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) Not all grants and cooperative agreements result in tangible products or deliverables. Some deliver services, assistance, training, or other intangible, though still measurable, outcomes.</p> <p>(2) If an agency believes the final product or deliverable of a grant or cooperative agreement warrants permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0003</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0003</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2013-0008-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Agreements, Cooperative; Cooperative agreements (for financial assistance), Deliverables; Grants, Deliverables	
GRS_1-3 GRS_1-3-010 Budgeting Records	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010.</p> <p>This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records created and held by offices that prepare an agency's budget proposal for the White House</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget formulation, estimates, justification, and submission records, fiscal year 2017 and forward. Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • guidance and briefing materials • agency or department copy of final submission to OMB and Congress • narrative statements justifying or defending estimates (sometimes called "Green Books") • briefing books and exhibits • language sheets and schedules • OMB and Congress pass-back responses and questions; agency appeals, responses, and answers • testimony at, and other agency records of, Congressional hearings • final settlement or approved appropriation <p>Exclusion: This item applies only to agencies that submit their budget requests via OMB. Agencies that do not submit budget requests via OMB are excluded from using this item. Such agencies must submit schedules to NARA to cover their budget submission records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Formulation and submission; Budget, Working papers; Green Book, Budget proposal for OMB; Working files, Budget</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0001</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after close of fiscal year, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-3</p> <p>GRS_1-3-020</p>	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records created and held by offices that prepare an agency's budget proposal for the White House</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget execution records.</p> <p>Records offices create and receive in the course of implementing and tracking an appropriation. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • allotment advice, revisions, and ceiling limitations • apportionments and reapportionments • obligations under each authorized appropriation • rescissions and deferrals • operating budgets • outlay plans • fund utilization records • fund reviews • workforce authorization and distribution • continuing resolution guidance • calculations • impact statements • carryover requests • related records <p>Exclusion: Formal budget reports are covered in items 030 and 031.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Apportionment, Execution; SF-132 - Apportionment and Reapportionment Schedule</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0003</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after close of fiscal year, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0003-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-3</p> <p>GRS_1-3-030</p>	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records created and held by offices that prepare an agency's budget proposal for the White House</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget reports.</p> <p>Full fiscal-year reports.</p> <p>Standard Form 133, Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources, or equivalent. Periodic status reports on agency's proposed rate of expenditure, appropriations, obligations, apportionments and outlays.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Budget, Reports; Reports, Budget; SF-133 - Report on Budget Execution; SF-225 - Report on Obligations</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 5 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_1-3 GRS_1-3-031	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records created and held by offices that prepare an agency's budget proposal for the White House</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Budget reports. All other reports. Standard Form 133, Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources, or equivalent. Periodic status reports on agency's proposed rate of expenditure, appropriations, obligations, apportionments and outlays.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Reports; Reports, Budget</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-3</p> <p>GRS_1-3-040</p>	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records any office creates and holds</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget preparation background records. Preliminary budget estimates, justifications, cost statements, narrative statements, rough data, and similar materials from internal agency components (individual offices, divisions, programs, etc.) for use in preparing annual, agency-wide budget requests. Records held in office responsible for preparing agency's budget proposal to the White House.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Working papers; Working files, Budget</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0005</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after close of the fiscal year to which the records relate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-3</p> <p>GRS_1-3-041</p>	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records any office creates and holds</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget preparation background records. Preliminary budget estimates, justifications, cost statements, narrative statements, rough data, and similar materials from internal agency components (individual offices, divisions, programs, etc.) for use in preparing annual, agency-wide budget requests. Records held at all other offices.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Working papers; Working files, Budget</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0006</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_1-3</p> <p>GRS_1-3-050</p>	<p>Budgeting involves determining priorities for spending, forecasting future needs and related expenditures, and distributing budget authority to achieve results consistent with the formulated budget. This process includes records that document: formulating a budget to submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and Congress; defending requests for funds before both bodies; and, after Congress enacts an appropriations bill, properly using funds throughout the period of time covered by the agency's appropriations. Agencies create budget records at all organizational levels. Single operating units at all levels create detailed working papers and budget statements. Bureau- or equivalent-level agency units consolidate these detailed work papers and budget statements into submissions and forward them to the agency or department budget officer, who finalizes and submits them to the White House on behalf of the entire agency or department. This schedule covers records an agency creates in both types of units: (1) offices that prepare and manage an entire agency's budget and submit it to the Office of Management and Budget for consideration by the President, and (2) local offices that request program funding and track expenses under their own approved budgets. Related schedule: An agency reflects its controls over appropriated funds in its expenditure accounting records and detailed expenditure information in the accountable officers' records, both covered under GRS 1.1 (Financial Management and Reporting Records), item 010. This schedule does not apply to records OMB and the Department of the Treasury create and hold that document the Government-wide Federal budget. It does apply to OMB's and Treasury's own agency and departmental budget records. The Federal budgeting process as we know it dates from when Congress established the Bureau of the Budget (forerunner of OMB) in 1921. While it is unlikely that agency budget records exist from prior to that date, users should note that agencies must offer budget records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before they apply disposition instructions in this schedule. Records any office creates and holds</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Budget administration records.</p> <p>Records documenting administration of budget office responsibilities. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • correspondence relating to routine administration, internal procedures, and other day-to-day matters • records monitoring expenditures under approved budget allocations • records of financial controls maintenance • spreadsheets and databases tracking income, expenditures, and trends • work planning documentation • cost structure and accounting code lists • feeder and statistical reports • related correspondence <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Budget, Administration; Budget, Correspondence</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0007</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0006-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-010</p> <p>Employee Acquisition Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Classification standards.</p> <p>Correspondence and other records relating to developing classification standards specific to a single agency or all agencies, including notice of Office of Personnel Management (OPM) approval or disapproval.</p> <p>Exclusion: OPM's case files on classification standards are not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classification, Job, Standards; Personnel (Civilian), Position classification; OF-8 - Position Description</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0001</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after standard is superseded, canceled, or disapproved by OPM (as appropriate) but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0001)</p>
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Position descriptions.</p> <p>Records relating to developing, editing, classifying, and evaluating position descriptions, including information on title, series, grade, duties, and responsibilities.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Official record copy of position description.</p> <p>Copy held at Human Resources office.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job Descriptions, Position descriptions; Personnel (Civilian), Position descriptions; Position Descriptions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after position is abolished or description is superseded, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-1 GRS_2-1-021	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Position descriptions.</p> <p>Records relating to developing, editing, classifying, and evaluating position descriptions, including information on title, series, grade, duties, and responsibilities.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Copies in employee Official Personnel File (OPF), Unofficial Personnel File (UPF), and supervisor's personnel file.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job Descriptions, Position descriptions; Personnel (Civilian), Position descriptions; Position Descriptions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Destroy in accordance with disposal instructions for associated file. (See GRS 2.2 section on OPFs.) (N/A)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-022</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Position descriptions.</p> <p>Records relating to developing, editing, classifying, and evaluating position descriptions, including information on title, series, grade, duties, and responsibilities.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other related records.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • case file at position's program office • background material in Human Resources case file. • other copies of records in item 0002 <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0003</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p> <p>Job Descriptions, Position descriptions; Personnel (Civilian), Position descriptions; Position Descriptions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0003</p> <p>Destroy when position description is final, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Position reviews and classification appeals.</p> <p>Records an agency creates and receives when reviewing a position's classification in response to a classification appeal to the agency Human Resources function or directly to OPM, including records of desk audits.</p> <p>Exclusion: OPM's corresponding case file is not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Classification appeals; Classification, Job, Appeals; Job Descriptions, Classification appeals; Job Descriptions, Position reviews; Personnel (Civilian), Position classification, Appeals</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0004</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after position is abolished but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0004)</p>
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Certificates of classification.</p> <p>Certificates a Federal agency receives from OPM, stating final decision on a position classification appeal.</p> <p>Exclusion: OPM's file is not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Classification appeals; Classification, Job, Certificates of classification; Job Descriptions, Classification appeals; Personnel (Civilian), Position classification, Appeals</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0005</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after position is abolished or description is superseded, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Job vacancy case files.</p> <p>Case files an agency creates when posting and filling competitive job vacancies. Also known as case examining, competitive examination, or merit case files. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • request for lists of eligible candidates • job announcement • examination announcement • job analysis, assessment criteria, and crediting plan • basis for certification • applications, resumes, supplemental forms, other attachments • list of eligible candidates or applicants screened, ranking or ratings assigned, and basis for certification • certificates, registers or lists of eligible candidates issued to selecting officials • job-related test records • mandatory applicant drug test records • annotated certificates of eligible candidates returned by selecting officials • job offers • records of job offer being accepted or declined • correspondence/documentation of announcement or recruiting operation <p>Legal citation: 5 CFR 335.103</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of one-time competitive and Senior Executive Service announcements/selections.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Certificates, Eligibles (employment); Correspondence, Personnel, Hiring; Drug Testing, Employee case files; Job announcements; Job Descriptions, Job vacancies; Merit Promotion Case Files; Personnel (Civilian), Certificates of eligibles; Personnel (Civilian), Certification request control index; Personnel (Civilian), Competitive vacancies; Personnel (Civilian), Examination announcements; Personnel (Civilian), Examinations; Personnel (Civilian), Registers of eligibles; Personnel (Civilian), Vacancy announcements; Promotion, Merit; Senior Executive Service (SES), Case files (hiring); Vacancy Announcement; OF-612 - Optional Application for Federal Employment; SF-39 - Request for Referral of Eligibles ; SF-39 - Request for Referral of Eligibles ; SF-39A - Request and Justification for Selective Factors and Quality Ranking Factors; SF-39A - Request and Justification for Selective</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0001</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after selection certificate is closed or final settlement of any associated litigation; whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	Factors and Quality Ranking Factors; SF-52 - Request for Personnel Action ; SF-62 - Agency Request to Pass Over a Preference Eligible or Object to an Eligible	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-051</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Job vacancy case files.</p> <p>Case files an agency creates when posting and filling competitive job vacancies. Also known as case examining, competitive examination, or merit case files. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • request for lists of eligible candidates • job announcement • examination announcement • job analysis, assessment criteria, and crediting plan • basis for certification • applications, resumes, supplemental forms, other attachments • list of eligible candidates or applicants screened, ranking or ratings assigned, and basis for certification • certificates, registers or lists of eligible candidates issued to selecting officials • job-related test records • mandatory applicant drug test records • annotated certificates of eligible candidates returned by selecting officials • job offers • records of job offer being accepted or declined • correspondence/documentation of announcement or recruiting operation <p>Legal citation: 5 CFR 335.103</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of standing register competitive files for multiple positions filled over a period of time.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Certificates, Eligibles (employment); Correspondence, Personnel, Hiring; Drug Testing, Employee case files; Job announcements; Job Descriptions, Job vacancies; Personnel (Civilian), Certificates of eligibles; Personnel (Civilian), Certification request control index; Personnel (Civilian), Competitive vacancies; Personnel (Civilian), Examination announcements; Personnel (Civilian), Examinations; Personnel (Civilian), Registers of eligibles; Personnel (Civilian), Vacancy announcements; Senior Executive Service (SES), Case files (hiring); SF-39 - Request for Referral of Eligibles ; SF-39 - Request for Referral of Eligibles ; SF-39A - Request and Justification for Selective Factors and Quality Ranking Factors; SF-39A - Request and Justification for Selective Factors and Quality Ranking Factors; SF-52 - Request for Personnel Action ; SF-62 - Agency Request to Pass Over a Preference Eligible or Object to an Eligible</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after termination of register. (DAA-GRS-2017-0011-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-1 GRS_2-1-060	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Job application packages.</p> <p>Application packages for competitive positions, in USAJobs or its successors, and other systems, whether electronic or analog. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• application• resume• supplemental forms• other attachments <p>Note: This item is only for copies of materials submitted to and maintained in systems that receive job applications. Copies of these records used to fill job vacancies are covered under job vacancy case files (Items 0050 and 0051).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Applications, Employment; Job applications, Competitive positions; Personnel (Civilian), Applications for employment</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0011</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after date of submission. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Case files on lost or exposed job test materials.</p> <p>Files showing the circumstances of loss, nature of the recovery action, and corrective actions when Civil Service or job-specific test questions are erroneously made potentially available to candidates.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Test material - lost/exposed</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0012</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after date of final report. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0012)</p>
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Requests for non-competitive personnel action.</p> <p>Agency copy of requests submitted to OPM for approval of non-competitive personnel action on such matters as promotion, transfer, reinstatement, or change in status.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Non-competitive jobs</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0013</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after approval is granted or denied. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Interview records.</p> <p>Case files related to filling job vacancies, held by hiring official and interview panel members. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • copies of records in the job vacancy case file (items 050 and 051) • notes of interviews with selected and non-selected candidates • reference check documentation <p>Legal citations:</p> <p>5 CFR 335.103, 5 CFR 300.104. According to 5 CFR 300.104, the time frame in which an appeal must be filed may be established by each agency at its own discretion.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Interviews, Hiring; Personnel (Civilian), Employee interviews; Personnel (Civilian), Interviews</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0008</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after case is closed by hire or non-selection, expiration of right to appeal a non-selection, or final settlement of any associated litigation, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Political appointment (Schedule C) records.</p> <p>Records regarding evaluation of individuals' suitability for non-career positions by non-competitive appointment under Schedule C (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications for employment • resumes • individuals' background information • ethics pledges and waivers • security clearances • correspondence • other documentation relating to the selection, clearance, and appointment of political appointees <p>Exclusion: Records of Schedule C Presidential Appointments (PA) and Presidential Appointments with Senate Confirmation (PAS) are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records (except ethics pledges and waivers) related to appointees.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job applications, Political appointment positions; Personnel (Civilian), Appointments; Personnel (Civilian), Political; Personnel (Civilian), Political appointments</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0014</p> <p>Destroy after separation. Retention up to end of administration under which individual was hired is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0014)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-101</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Political appointment (Schedule C) records.</p> <p>Records regarding evaluation of individuals' suitability for non-career positions by non-competitive appointment under Schedule C (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications for employment • resumes • individuals' background information • ethics pledges and waivers • security clearances • correspondence • other documentation relating to the selection, clearance, and appointment of political appointees <p>Exclusion: Records of Schedule C Presidential Appointments (PA) and Presidential Appointments with Senate Confirmation (PAS) are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Ethics pledges and waivers of appointees.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Appointments; Personnel (Civilian), Political; Personnel (Civilian), Political appointments</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>File in appointee's Official Personnel File, per Executive Order 12490. (N/A)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-102</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Political appointment (Schedule C) records.</p> <p>Records regarding evaluation of individuals' suitability for non-career positions by non-competitive appointment under Schedule C (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications for employment • resumes • individuals' background information • ethics pledges and waivers • security clearances • correspondence • other documentation relating to the selection, clearance, and appointment of political appointees <p>Exclusion: Records of Schedule C Presidential Appointments (PA) and Presidential Appointments with Senate Confirmation (PAS) are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records related to non-appointees.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job applications, Political appointment positions; Personnel (Civilian), Appointments; Personnel (Civilian), Political; Personnel (Civilian), Political appointments</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0015</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after consideration of the candidate ends. Retention up to end of administration under which individual was considered is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-110</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excepted service appointment records.</p> <p>Records regarding evaluation of individuals' suitability for non-career positions by non-competitive appointment under Schedule C (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications for employment • resumes • individuals' background information • ethics pledges and waivers • security clearances • correspondence • other documentation relating to the selection, clearance, and appointment of political appointees <p>Exclusion: Records of Schedule C Presidential Appointments (PA) and Presidential Appointments with Senate Confirmation (PAS) are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Case files that document appointing individuals with intellectual disabilities, severe physical disabilities, or psychiatric disabilities as defined in 5 CFR 213.3102(u).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job applications, Excepted service positions; Personnel (Civilian), Appointments; Personnel (Civilian), Excepted service; Personnel (Civilian), Excepted service; Personnel (Civilian), Handicapped individuals</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0018</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after enter-on-duty date or termination of consideration or declining of offer. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-111</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excepted service appointment records.</p> <p>Records regarding evaluation of individuals' suitability for non-career positions by non-competitive appointment under Schedule C (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications for employment • resumes • individuals' background information • ethics pledges and waivers • security clearances • correspondence • other documentation relating to the selection, clearance, and appointment of political appointees <p>Exclusion: Records of Schedule C Presidential Appointments (PA) and Presidential Appointments with Senate Confirmation (PAS) are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Case files related to all other appointees.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0019</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job applications, Excepted service positions; Personnel (Civilian), Appointments; Personnel (Civilian), Excepted service; Personnel (Civilian), Excepted service</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0019</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after candidate enters on duty, is no longer under consideration, or declines offer. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0019)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-120</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Special hiring authority program records.</p> <p>Records an agency creates and receives that document its administration of special hiring authority programs such as summer, student, intern, and other temporary hiring authorized by OPM.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Special hiring authority</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0016</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after hiring authority closes but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0016)</p>
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-130</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records related to individual employees hired under special temporary authority.</p> <p>Includes participant agreement, records of mentoring, documentation that employee fulfilled educational and other requirements, and conversion to a permanent position.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Temporary hiring authority</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0017</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after employee is converted to a permanent position or leaves a program but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0017)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-140</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Pre-appointment files.</p> <p>Records created when vetting a prospective employee between the time a job offer is accepted and the time employee enters on duty.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records documenting background investigation or vetting of prospective employees to determine eligibility for security clearance and sensitive positions.</p> <p>Included are forms in the SF-85 family, finger print charts, and related correspondence.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Pre-appointment files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Forward to appropriate security office after prospective employee enters on duty, declines appointment, or is no longer a candidate. (N/A)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-1 GRS_2-1-141	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Pre-appointment files.</p> <p>Records created when vetting a prospective employee between the time a job offer is accepted and the time employee enters on duty.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records appropriate for inclusion in OPF. Such as designation of beneficiary, life insurance election, and health benefits registration.</p> <p>Records concerning prospective employees who do enter on duty.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Official Personnel Folders (OPF/eOPF), inclusions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Forward to appropriate human resources office to include in OPF after employee enters on duty. (N/A)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-142</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Pre-appointment files.</p> <p>Records created when vetting a prospective employee between the time a job offer is accepted and the time employee enters on duty.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records appropriate for inclusion in OPF. Such as designation of beneficiary, life insurance election, and health benefits registration.</p> <p>Records concerning prospective employees who do not enter on duty.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Official Personnel Folders (OPF/eOPF), inclusions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0009</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after prospective employee is no longer a candidate. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-143</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Pre-appointment files.</p> <p>Records created when vetting a prospective employee between the time a job offer is accepted and the time employee enters on duty.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Copies of records included in Job vacancy case file (items 0050 or 0051).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Job vacancy case file, Copies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0010</p> <p>Destroy immediately after prospective employee enters on duty, declines appointment, or is no longer a candidate. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0010)</p>
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-150</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of delegation of authority for examination and certification.</p> <p>Agreements and related records created under the authority of 5 U.S.C. 1104 by which OPM delegates to an agency the authority to examine and certify applicants for employment.</p> <p>Exclusion: OPM's records are not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0021</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Delegated agreements</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0021</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after agreement terminates but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0021)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-1 GRS_2-1-160	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Delegated authority audits. Reports of delegated examining operations audit delivered to the audited agency. Exclusion: OPM's records are not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0022</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Audits; Personnel (Civilian), Reports, Audits of delegated examining operations</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0022</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0002-0022)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-170</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Adverse impact files. Records revealing no adverse impact.</p> <p>Records documenting the impact of tests and other selection procedures on peoples' employment opportunities, recorded by sex, race, and ethnic group in order to determine compliance with the Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures. Includes records documenting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of applicants by sex, race, and national origin • number of people hired, promoted, and terminated, by sex, race, and national origin • selection procedures and their validity <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Adverse impact files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-171</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Adverse impact files. Records revealing an adverse impact. Legal citation: 29 CFR 1607.15A(2)(b)</p> <p>Records documenting the impact of tests and other selection procedures on peoples' employment opportunities, recorded by sex, race, and ethnic group in order to determine compliance with the Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures. Includes records documenting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of applicants by sex, race, and national origin • number of people hired, promoted, and terminated, by sex, race, and national origin • selection procedures and their validity <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Adverse impact files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after eliminating the adverse impact, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-1</p> <p>GRS_2-1-180</p>	<p>This schedule covers records agencies create in the process of hiring employees for Federal civilian service, whether career service, senior executive service, political appointment, excepted service appointment, or temporary/special appointment. It also covers records documenting job or position descriptions and classification. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) exercises oversight of many—but not all—Federal agencies' employee selection processes. Its procedural rules and best practices are spelled out in its "Delegated Examining Operations Handbook." This schedule reflects OPM's determinations on appropriate records retention periods.</p> <p>This schedule applies only to civilian employee hiring records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military staff selection follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Recruitment records.</p> <p>Records documenting agency in-person and on-line recruitment efforts at career fairs, job fairs, visits to colleges, and similar venues. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records documenting planning and logistics of individual recruitment events • record copy of advertisement and materials for distribution (see Exclusion 2) • contact information and interest areas collected from potential job candidates • recruitment event reports • correspondence with prospective candidates <p>Exclusion 1: Military recruitment advertising records must be scheduled by military establishments.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Recruitment posters must be scheduled by agencies.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Recruitment</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 1 year old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0008-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-010</p> <p>Employee Management Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee management administrative records.</p> <p>Records on routine office program support, administration, and human resources operations. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reports, including annual reports to the Department of State concerning the number of official passports issued and related matters • reports from subordinate units regarding statistics and other reporting measures • general correspondence with internal agency offices and with OPM • general correspondence with travelers regarding official passport application procedures and documentation requirements • statistics, including lists of official passport holders <p>Exclusion: Agency reports received by the Department of State document the Department's mission and must be scheduled by the Department.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Personnel, General; Overseas Employment; Passports, Reports; Personnel (Civilian), Correspondence; Personnel (Civilian), Reports, Statistical; Reports, Personnel; Reports, Statistical, Personnel; Travel, Passports; SF-113A - Monthly Report of Federal Civilian Employment ; SF-127 - Request for Official Personnel Folder (Separated Employee)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0001)</p>
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Workforce and succession planning records.</p> <p>Records about workforce planning and analysis, including succession planning, developed in support of executive-level and other agency planning initiatives. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • planning and analysis models • planning data • briefing materials • studies and surveys • lists of functions and staff at key locations <p>Exclusion: Records maintained by executives responsible for policy formulation or other high-level actions. Schedule these on agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Workforce Succession, support documentation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0002</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after issuing each new plan, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-030	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee incentive award records.</p> <p>Agency awards files, including recommendations, approved nominations, correspondence, and reports about agency-sponsored cash and noncash awards (such as lump-sum cash awards, honorary awards, informal recognition awards, cost savings awards, and time off awards). Also, includes correspondence about awards from other Federal agencies or non-Federal organizations and to former employees.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of Department-level awards require agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Awards (Personnel); Case Files, Personnel, Incentive awards; Commendation Letters; Personnel (Civilian), Awards; Personnel (Civilian), Incentive awards, Cases; Suggestions, Employee, Suggestions, Employee; OF-164 - Meritorious Service Increase Certificate</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old or 2 years after award is approved or disapproved, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Official Personnel Folder (OPF)/electronic OPF (eOPF).</p> <p>The Official Personnel Folder (Standard Form 66) or its approved electronic equivalent documents an individual's employment history.</p> <p>Exclusion: Agencies not subject to OPM recordkeeping requirements under title 5, U.S. Code, should apply their own agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Note 1: For transferred employees, see Chapter 7 of The Guide to Personnel Recordkeeping for instructions.</p> <p>Note 2: Hardcopy original personnel folders scanned into the Enterprise Human Resource Integration (EHRI) e-OPF Database are covered by GRS 5.2, Transitory and Intermediary Records, item 020.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Long-term records.</p> <p>Records of separated employees saved to the "permanent" folder in the eOPF or filed on the right side of the hardcopy OPF.</p> <p>Exclusion: OPFs for employees separated prior to December 31, 1973. It is the responsibility of OPM to schedule these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0004</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p> <p>Official Personnel Folders (OPF/eOPF); Personnel (Civilian), Official Personnel Folder; SF-15 - Application for 10-Point Veteran Preference; SF-50 - Notification of Personnel Action ; SF-50B - Notification of Personnel Action ; SF-52 - Request for Personnel Action ; SF-59 - Request for Approval of Non-Competitive Action ; SF-61 - Appointment Affidavits; SF-61B - Declaration of Appointee ; SF-66 - Official Personnel Folder ; SF-144 - Statement of Prior Federal Service ; SF-182 - Request, Authorization, Agreement and Certification of Training; SF-1152 - Designation of Beneficiary - Unpaid Compensation of Deceased Civilian Employee; SF-2800 - Application for Death Benefits - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2801 - Application for Immediate Retirement under the Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2801-1 - Certified Summary of Federal Service - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2802 - Application for Refund of Retirement Deductions - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2803 - Application to Make Deposit or Redeposit - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2804 - Application to Make Voluntary Contributions - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2808 - Designation of Beneficiary - Civil Service Retirement System; SF-2809 - Health Benefits Registration Form - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program; SF-2810 - Notice of Change in Health Benefits Enrollment; SF-5515 - Debit Voucher ; OF-136 - Application for Retirement - Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System; OF-137 - Designation of Beneficiary; OF-138 - Application for Refund of Compulsory Contributions - Foreign Service Retirement System; OF-140 - Election to Receive Extra Service Credit Towards Retirement and Report of Residence of Spouse; OF-141 - Application for Service Credit ; OF-612 - Optional Application for Federal Employment</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0004</p> <p>Destroy when survivor or retirement claims are adjudicated or when records are 129 years old, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-041</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Official Personnel Folder (OPF)/electronic OPF (eOPF).</p> <p>The Official Personnel Folder (Standard Form 66) or its approved electronic equivalent documents an individual's employment history.</p> <p>Exclusion: Agencies not subject to OPM recordkeeping requirements under title 5, U.S. Code, should apply their own agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Note 1: For transferred employees, see Chapter 7 of The Guide to Personnel Recordkeeping for instructions.</p> <p>Note 2: Hardcopy original personnel folders scanned into the Enterprise Human Resource Integration (EHRI) e-OPF Database are covered by GRS 5.2, Transitory and Intermediary Records, item 020.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Short-term records.</p> <p>Records of separated employees saved to the "temporary" folder in the eOPF or filed on the left side of the hardcopy OPF.</p> <p>Exclusion: USCIS Form I-9 and performance-related records. See item 060 of this schedule for I-9 Forms and items 070, 071, 072, and 073 for disposition of temporary performance-related records</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Official Personnel Folders (OPF/eOPF); Personnel (Civilian), Official Personnel Folder; Personnel (Civilian), Temporary records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0005</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete, or upon separation or transfer of employee, whichever is earlier. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0005)</p>
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Notifications of personnel actions.</p> <p>Copies of Standard Form 50, documenting all individual personnel actions such as hiring, promotions, transfers, and separation. Includes chronological files, fact sheets, general correspondence, and forms about pending personnel actions maintained by agency Human Resources offices.</p> <p>Exclusion: SF-50s filed in the OPF. Items 040 and 041 of this schedule cover these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Employee Transfer and Detail; Notification of Personnel Action; Personnel (Civilian), Notification of personnel action; Personnel (Civilian), Notification of Personnel Action; SF-50 - Notification of Personnel Action ; SF-50B - Notification of Personnel Action</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0006</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-060	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Employment eligibility verification records. Employment Eligibility Verification form I-9 and any supporting documentation.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Employment Eligibility Verification form I-9</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0007</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after employee separates from service or transfers to another agency. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0007)</p>
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-070	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Employee performance file system records. Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance-related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system. Exclusion: Performance records of Presidential appointees are not covered by the GRS. Such records must be scheduled by submitting an agency-specific schedule to NARA.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Acceptable performance appraisals of non-senior executive service employees. Performance records for employees as defined in 5 U.S.C. 4301(2)). Exclusion: Performance records superseded through an administrative, judicial, or quasi-judicial procedure are covered by item 073 of this schedule. Legal citation: 5 CFR Part 293.404</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Certificates, Performance rating; Employee Performance; Performance Rating; Personnel (Civilian), Performance, Non-senior executive service employees, Acceptable</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0008</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 4 years after date of appraisal, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Employee performance file system records.</p> <p>Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance-related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system. Exclusion: Performance records of Presidential appointees are not covered by the GRS. Such records must be scheduled by submitting an agency-specific schedule to NARA.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Unacceptable performance appraisals of non-senior executive service employees.</p> <p>Appraisals of unacceptable performance for non-senior executive service employees (as defined in 5 U.S.C. 4301(2)), where a notice of proposed demotion or removal is issued but not effected, and all related documents.</p> <p>Legal citations: 5 U.S.C. section 4303(d) and 5 CFR Part 293.404</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Certificates, Performance rating; Employee Performance; Performance Rating; Personnel (Civilian), Performance, Non-senior executive service employees, Unacceptable</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0009</p> <p>Destroy after employee completes 1 year of acceptable performance from the date of written advance notice of proposed removal or reduction-in-grade notice. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0009)</p>
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-072</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Employee performance file system records.</p> <p>Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance-related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system. Exclusion: Performance records of Presidential appointees are not covered by the GRS. Such records must be scheduled by submitting an agency-specific schedule to NARA.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of senior executive service employees.</p> <p>Performance records for employees as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3132a(2). Includes records of performance ratings boards.</p> <p>Exclusion: Performance records superseded through an administrative, judicial, or quasi-judicial procedure are covered by item 073 of this schedule.</p> <p>Legal citation: 5 CFR Part 293.404</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Certificates, Performance rating; Employee Performance; Performance Rating; Personnel (Civilian), Performance, Senior executive service employees; Senior Executive Service (SES), Performance appraisal</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0010</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 5 years after date of appraisal, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-073</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Employee performance file system records.</p> <p>Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance-related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system. Exclusion: Performance records of Presidential appointees are not covered by the GRS. Such records must be scheduled by submitting an agency-specific schedule to NARA.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Performance records superseded through an administrative, judicial, or quasi-judicial procedure.</p> <p>Superseded performance records of both non-senior executive service employees and senior executive service employees.</p> <p>Legal citation: 5 CFR Part 293.404</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Certificates, Performance rating; Employee Performance; Performance Rating; Personnel (Civilian), Performance, Superseded through an administrative, judicial, or quasi-judicial procedure</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0011</p> <p>Destroy when superseded. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0011)</p>
<p>GRS_2-2</p> <p>GRS_2-2-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Supervisors' personnel files.</p> <p>Records on positions, authorizations, pending actions, position descriptions, training records, individual development plans, telework agreements, award recommendations, and records on individual employees not duplicated in or not appropriate for the OPF. These records are sometimes called supervisors' working files, unofficial personnel files (UPFs), and employee work folders or "drop" files.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Records that become part of a grievance file, an appeal or discrimination complaint file, a performance-based reduction-in-grade or removal action, or an adverse action. These records are covered under GRS 2.3, Employee Relations Records.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Employee medical documents, unless part of employee's initial request for reasonable accommodation. Following approval, the agency's reasonable accommodation decision replaces medical documentation and becomes the record. Reasonable accommodation employee case files are covered under GRS 2.3, Employee Relations Records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Supervisors' personnel files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0012</p> <p>Review annually and destroy superseded documents. Destroy remaining documents 1 year after employee separation or transfer. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-090	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records related to official passports.</p> <p>The Department of State issues official passports to people traveling abroad to carry out official duties on behalf of the U.S. Government.</p> <p>Exclusion: Agency and dependent requests for passports maintained by the Department of State are covered under an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Application records.</p> <p>Records related to administering the application or renewal of official passports and visas, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • copies of passport and visa applications • passport and visa requests • special invitation letters • visa authorization numbers • courier receipts • copies of travel authorizations <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Passports, Applications; Photographs, Passports; Travel, Passports</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0013 Destroy when 3 years old or upon employee separation or transfer, whichever is sooner; but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0013)
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-091	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records related to official passports.</p> <p>The Department of State issues official passports to people traveling abroad to carry out official duties on behalf of the U.S. Government.</p> <p>Exclusion: Agency and dependent requests for passports maintained by the Department of State are covered under an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Official passport registers.</p> <p>Registers and lists of agency personnel who have official passports.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Passports, Registers and lists; Travel, Passports</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0014 Destroy when superseded or obsolete. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0014)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-092	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records related to official passports.</p> <p>The Department of State issues official passports to people traveling abroad to carry out official duties on behalf of the U.S. Government.</p> <p>Exclusion: Agency and dependent requests for passports maintained by the Department of State are covered under an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Official passports of transferred or separated agency personnel.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Passports, Official passports, transferred or separated agency personnel</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Transfer to new agency or return to the Department of State upon expiration or upon separation of the employee. (N/A)</p>
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-100	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Volunteer service program administrative records.</p> <p>Records documenting routine administration, internal procedures, and general activities, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• general correspondence• annual reports on volunteer activities <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Volunteers, Administrative</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0015</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-110	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Volunteer service case files.</p> <p>Records documenting service performed without compensation by people not under a Federal appointment. Includes both students as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3111 and non-students.</p> <p>Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• volunteer agreements documenting position title, office title, duty location, days/hours on duty• parental approval forms• performance evaluations• training information• certificates of appreciation• correspondence documenting inclusive dates of service and total hours or days worked <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Case files on volunteers.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records documenting service for volunteers (students) who receive Federal appointments or for whom service is creditable for leave or any other employee benefits. Items 040 and 041 of this schedule cover these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Volunteers, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0016</p> <p>Destroy 4 years after volunteer departs service, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0016)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-111</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Volunteer service case files. Records documenting service performed without compensation by people not under a Federal appointment. Includes both students as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3111 and non-students. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • volunteer agreements documenting position title, office title, duty location, days/hours on duty • parental approval forms • performance evaluations • training information • certificates of appreciation • correspondence documenting inclusive dates of service and total hours or days worked <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Case files on individuals whose applications were rejected or withdrawn.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Volunteers, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0017</p> <p>Destroy when 1 year old. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0017)</p>
<p>GRS_2-2 GRS_2-2-120</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while carrying out the work of employee management: supervising employees, processing personnel actions, managing employee performance, and creating and maintaining personnel and volunteer service records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Skill set records. Records detailing name, contact, and other information for people with specific skill sets, such as foreign languages, notaries, and sign language; used to assign work-related duties to employees and volunteers. Exclusion: Associated testing records. Those related to non-mission functions are covered by GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records. Those related to agency mission functions must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Skill set records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0018</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-3</p> <p>GRS_2-3-010</p> <p>Employee Relations Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Employee relations programs' administrative records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee relations programs' administrative records.</p> <p>Records documenting routine activities related to programs such as reasonable accommodation, displaced employees, telework/alternative worksite opportunities, anti-harassment, Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR), Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO), and other avenues for settling disputes. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • program-related correspondence • copies of statutes, regulations, directives, and instructions • timetables and guidelines for processing case files and appealing decisions • planning records • meeting minutes • program evaluations and reports to senior management • statistical records tracking program participation and participants • records tracking programs' compliance with relevant Executive Orders and other requirements • records arranging for outside mediator and facilitator involvement in case settlements <p>Exclusion 1: Records specific to individual cases (covered by items 020 to 111 in this schedule).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Reports to external oversight agencies (covered by GRS 5.7, item 050).</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Records created by offices responsible for monitoring employee relations programs government-wide (must be scheduled individually by responsible offices).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Affirmative Action Plans; Alternative Dispute Resolution, Routine, non-mission; Displaced/dislocated employee program, Routine, non-mission; Harassment, Administrative; Discrimination, Administrative; Reasonable accommodation, Routine, non-mission ; Telework</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-020	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Reasonable accommodation case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Reasonable accommodation case files.</p> <p>Individual employee files created, received, and maintained by EEO reasonable accommodation, diversity/disability programs, employee relations coordinators, supervisors, administrators, or Human Resource specialists containing records of requests for reasonable accommodation and/or assistive technology devices and services that have been requested for or by an employee. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• request, approvals and denials• notice of procedures for informal dispute resolution or appeal processes• forms, correspondence, records of oral conversations• policy guidance documents• medical records• supporting notes and documentation <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Reasonable accommodation, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0002</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after employee separation from the agency or all appeals are concluded whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0002)</p>
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-030	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Dislocated worker program case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Dislocated worker program case files.</p> <p>Includes applications, registrations, supporting documentation.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Displaced/dislocated employee program, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0003</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after employee eligibility for program expires, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-040	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Telework/alternate worksite program case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Telework/alternate worksite program case files.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agency/employee agreements • records such as questionnaires relating to the safety of the worksite • records documenting worksite safety and equipment; hardware, and software installation and use; and offsite use of secure, classified information or data subject to the Privacy Act or agencies' Personally Identifiable Information policies <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0004</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items Telework</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0004</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete or 1 year after end of employee's participation in program, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0004)</p>
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-050	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Harassment complaint case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Harassment complaint case files.</p> <p>Records of complaints regarding unwelcome workplace conduct, filed in accordance with agency policies and procedures. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • complaint, correspondence, notes, forms, and supporting material • records of investigation, statements of witnesses • determination as to whether harassment occurred • documentation of preventive or corrective measures <p>Note: If a harassment complaint is settled via the EEO, ADR, or grievance process, its records are scheduled under the item specific to that process.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0005</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items Harassment, Complaint case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0005</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after close of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-3</p> <p>GRS_2-3-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Administrative grievance, disciplinary, performance-based, and adverse action case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Administrative grievance, disciplinary, performance-based, and adverse action case files.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Records of grievances filed by covered entities (for instance, employees who are not members of a bargaining unit). Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o statement of grievance, supporting documentation, and evidence o statements of witnesses, records of interviews and hearings o examiner's findings, recommendations, decisions • Records of disciplinary and performance-based actions against employees. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o performance appraisal, performance improvement plan, and supporting documents o recommended action, employee's reply o records of hearings and decisions o records of appeals • Records of adverse actions (suspension, removal, reduction in grade, reduction in pay, or furlough) against employees. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o proposed adverse action, employee's reply o statements of witnesses o records of hearings and decisions o letters of reprimand o records of appeals <p>Note 1: Letter of reprimand filed in an employee's Official Personnel File is scheduled by GRS 2.2, item 041.</p> <p>Note 2: Per OPM, each agency must select one fixed retention period, between 4 and 7 years, for all administrative grievance, adverse action, and performance-based action case files. Agencies may not use different retention periods for individual cases.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Adverse action; Performance-based action; Personnel (Civilian), Adverse action; Grievance</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0006</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 4 years but no later than 7 years (see Note 2) after case is closed or final settlement on appeal, as appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) case files. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agreements to use ADR • records of intake and process • records of settlement or discontinuance of case • parties' written evaluations of the process <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Informal process. Records not associated with another employee dispute, complaint or grievance process.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Alternative Dispute Resolution, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0007</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after case is closed, but longer disposition is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0007)</p>
<p>GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) case files. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agreements to use ADR • records of intake and process • records of settlement or discontinuance of case • parties' written evaluations of the process <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Formal process. Records generated in response to a referral from another dispute, grievance or complaint process, such as EEO complaints or grievances.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Alternative Dispute Resolution, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0008</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after case is closed, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Merit Systems Protection Board (MSPB) case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Merit Systems Protection Board (MSPB) case files.</p> <p>Civil Service Reform Act appeal case files involving actions appealable to MSPB per 5 CFR 1201.3. May include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • petitions for appeal, agencies' responses to petitions • hearing notices, transcripts, testimony, briefs, and exhibits • MSPB initial decisions • petitions for review, responses of opposing party to petition • orders granting or denying intervention • MSPB final opinions, orders, and decisions <p>Exclusion: Corresponding case files at MSPB (must be scheduled by MSPB).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Federal employee protection</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0009</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final resolution of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0009)</p>
<p>GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Labor arbitration (negotiated grievance procedure) case records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Labor arbitration (negotiated grievance procedure) case records.</p> <p>Records of workplace disputes processed under negotiated grievance procedures and settled by either agreement or binding arbitration.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Labor management, Arbitration (negotiated grievance procedure); Labor Management Relations, Arbitration (negotiated grievance procedure)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0010</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after close of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-3</p> <p>GRS_2-3-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Federal Labor Relations Authority (FLRA) case files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Federal Labor Relations Authority (FLRA) case files.</p> <p>Records of cases filed under provisions of the Federal Labor Relations Act concerning representation, unfair labor practices, negotiability, and review of arbitration awards. May include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records of representation proceedings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o petitions, notice of petitions, cross-petitions, motions o records documenting adequate showing of interest o challenges to the status of a labor organization o records of meetings, hearings, and prehearing conferences o statements of witnesses o dismissals of petitions o decisions, orders • records of unfair labor practices proceedings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o charges/allegations of unfair labor practices, amendments, and supporting evidence o records of charges/allegations investigation, including subpoenas o complaints by FLRA Regional Director o motions, responses, stipulations o records of hearings o records of decisions and settlements • records of negotiability proceedings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o petitions for review o records of post-petition conferences o agencies' statements of position, unions' responses, and agencies' counter-responses o records of post-petition conferences o decisions, orders • records of review of arbitration awards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o exceptions to arbitrators' award rendered pursuant to arbitrations o oppositions to exceptions o determination of grounds for review o decisions, orders <p>Exclusion: Corresponding case files at FLRA (must be scheduled by FLRA).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Labor management, FLRA case files; Labor Management Relations, FLRA case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0011</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final resolution of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-110	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>EEO discrimination complaint case files.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• intake sheet• summary report• notes• supporting documentation• correspondence <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Informal process.</p> <p>Records of cases that do not result in an EEO complaint, and cases resulting in a complaint but resolved prior to the formal process stage.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel, EEO Complaint; Complaints, Discrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity Complaints, Informal Process</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0012</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after resolution of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-111	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>EEO discrimination complaint case files.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intake sheet • summary report • notes • supporting documentation • correspondence <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Formal process.</p> <p>Records at originating agency generated in response to formal complaints resolved within the agency, by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or by a U.S. Court. Includes records gathered in the preliminary informal process, complaints, exhibits, withdrawal notices, copies of decisions, and records of hearings and meetings.</p> <p>Exclusion: Corresponding case files at EEOC (must be scheduled by EEOC).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel, EEO Complaint; Complaints, Discrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity Complaints, Formal Process</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0013</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after resolution of case, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0013)</p>
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-120	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records documenting contractor compliance with EEO regulations.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records documenting contractor compliance with EEO regulations.</p> <p>Reviews, background documents, and correspondence relating to contractor employment practices.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Contractor Employment Practices, EEO; Equal Employment Opportunity Complaints, Compliance, contractor; Discrimination, Compliance</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0014</p> <p>Destroy when 7 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0014)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-3 GRS_2-3-130	<p>This schedule covers records documenting activities related to managing relationships between the agency, its employees, and its unions and bargaining units. Additional copies of these records, when held by supervisors or managers in program offices, are supervisory files covered under GRS 2.2, item 080. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Labor management relations agreement negotiation records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Labor management relations agreement negotiation records.</p> <p>Records relating to negotiations with labor unions. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• negotiation agreements• requests to bargain• bargaining session records/notes• correspondence, memoranda, forms• reports• other records relating to the negotiated agreements and general relationship between management, employee unions and other groups <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Labor management, Negotiation; Labor Management Relations, Negotiation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0015</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after expiration of agreement or final resolution of case, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2018-0002-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-010</p> <p>Employee Compensation and Benefits Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records used to calculate payroll, arrange paycheck deposit, and change previously issued paychecks.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • additions to paychecks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o child care subsidies o Internal Revenue Service form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number) o other additions • deductions from paychecks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o insurance o retirement accounts (e.g. Thrift Savings Plan, my Retirement Account, etc.) o flexible spending accounts, such as medical savings and dependent care assistance o union dues o Combined Federal Campaign o garnishments (IRS form 668A—Notice of Levy—and similar records) o Treasury bond purchases o other deductions • authorizations for deposits into bank accounts • changes or corrections to previous transactions either at paying agency or payroll processor <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Combined Federal Campaign (CFC); Deductions, Payroll; Direct Deposit, Payroll Authorization; Fair Labor Standards Act; Flexible Spending Accounts; Garnishments, Payroll; Levy and Garnishment; Pay and Payroll, Adjustments; Pay and Payroll, Allotment authorizations; Pay and Payroll, Combined Federal Campaign (CFC); Pay and Payroll, Corrections; Pay and Payroll, Deductions; Pay and Payroll, Direct deposit; Pay and Payroll, Levy and garnishment; Pay and Payroll, Savings allotment authorizations; Pay and Payroll, Subsidies; Pay and Payroll, Thrift Savings Plan; Pay and Payroll, Union dues; Retirement, Savings accounts; Tax, Payroll; Thrift Savings Plan; Treasury bonds; Union dues; SF-1187 - Request for Payroll Deductions for Labor Organization Dues; SF-1188 - Cancellation of Payroll Deductions for Labor Organization Dues; SF-1198 - Request by Employee for Allotment of Pay for Credit to Savings Accounts with a Financial Organization; SF-1199a - Direct Deposit Sign-up Form ; SF-2805 - Request for Recovery of Debt Due the United States</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0001</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after paying agency or payroll processor validates data, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-020	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Tax withholding and adjustment documents. Employee withholding allowance certificates such as Internal Revenue Service (IRS) W-4 series forms and state equivalents, and records of fringe benefits and expense reimbursements provided to employees. Legal citation: IRS Publication 15 (2015), (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide, section on Recordkeeping.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Deductions, Tax withholding; Pay and Payroll, Tax withholding; Pay and Payroll, Taxes; Personnel (Civilian), Leave; Tax, Payroll</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0002</p> <p>Destroy 4 years after superseded or obsolete, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-030	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Time and attendance records. Sign-in/sign-out records, time cards, leave applications and approvals of all types (annual, sick, family medical, military service, jury duty, leave donations, etc.); overtime, compensatory, and credit time requests and approvals; premium pay authorizations; and other records documenting employees' presence at or absence from work. Legal citation: 29 U.S.C. 516.5a</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Jury duty; Leave, Time and attendance; Pay and Payroll, Flexitime records; Pay and Payroll, Leave application; Pay and Payroll, Time and attendance; Pay and Payroll, Time and attendance; Personnel (Civilian), Leave; Personnel (Civilian), Time and attendance; Time and attendance, Day to day; SF-71 - Application for Leave ; OF-202 - Leave Record ; OF-202A - Leave Summary ; OF-1130 - Time and Attendance Report ; OF-1135 - Time and Attendance Report; OF-1136 - Time and Attendance Report</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0003)</p>
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-035	<p>This schedule added item 035 for records documenting overtime work during phased retirement.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Phased-retirement employees' overtime documentation. Records documenting ordering or permitting phased-retirement employees to work overtime. Legal citation: 5 CFR 831.1715, section 4</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Phased retiree, Overtime</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2018-0001-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old. (DAA-GRS-2018-0001-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-040	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Agency payroll record for each pay period. Aggregate records documenting payroll disbursed in each pay period: base pay, additions to and deductions from pay, and leave balances of all civilian employees within an agency or employing entity. Legal citation: 5 U.S.C. 8466</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Pay and Payroll, Individual employee pay record; Personnel (Civilian), Leave; Site Audit Records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 56 years old. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-050	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Wage and tax statements.</p> <p>Agency copies of IRS form W-2 (Wage and Tax Statement, IRS form W-3 (Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements), IRS forms in the 1099 series, and state equivalents.</p> <p>Legal citations:</p> <p>Form W-3, Purpose of Form section states, "The IRS recommends retaining copies of these forms for four years." Agencies attach their copies of form W-2 to form W-3.</p> <p>IRS Publication 15 (2014), (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide, section on Recordkeeping (copies of returns filed and confirmation numbers).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Pay and Payroll, Taxes; Tax, Payroll</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0005</p> <p>Destroy when 4 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll; Payroll program administrative records.</p> <p>Records produced in administering and operating payroll functions of a general nature and not linked to an individual employee's pay.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Administrative correspondence between agency and payroll processor, and system reports used for agency workload and or personnel management purposes.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Pay; Pay and Payroll, Correspondence; Pay and Payroll, Reports; Reports, Pay and payroll; Reports, Statistical, Payroll; SF-2811 - Transmittal and Summary Report to Carrier - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program; SF-2812 - Report of Withholdings and Contributions for Health Benefits, Life Insurance, and Retirement; SF-2812A - Report of Withholdings and Contributions for Health Benefits by Enrollment Code</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0006</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-061	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Payroll; Payroll program administrative records.</p> <p>Records produced in administering and operating payroll functions of a general nature and not linked to an individual employee's pay.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Payroll system reports providing fiscal information on agency payroll.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Pay and Payroll, Reports; Reports, Pay and payroll; Reports, Statistical, Payroll</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0007</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or after GAO audit, whichever comes sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Donated leave program administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing the program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records of leave bank management • records of leave bank governing board award decisions • publicity and program announcements • statistical and narrative reports • similar records not linked to individual employee participation <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Donated leave; Leave, Donated; Personnel (Civilian), Leave, Donated</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0008</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Donated leave program individual case files.</p> <p>Records documenting leave donation and receipt, including recipient applications; agency approvals or denials; medical or physician certifications; and records of leave donations, supervisor approvals, leave transfers, payroll notifications, and terminations from the program.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Donated leave; Leave, Donated; Personnel (Civilian), Leave, Donated</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0009</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after the employee receiving leave is no longer participating in the program, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Wage survey files.</p> <p>Records created while conducting periodic surveys of wages paid to non-Government workers in a specified wage area to support and modify the Federal Wage System. Includes survey data, background documents, correspondence and reports on area wages paid for each employee class; background papers establishing need, authorization, direction, and analysis of wage surveys; development and implementation of wage schedules; and request for an authorization of specific rates (excluding authorized wage schedules and wage survey recapitulation sheets).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Pay and Payroll, Wage survey; Wage Survey</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0010</p> <p>Destroy after completing second succeeding survey in the specific wage area (i.e., retain records of the two most recently completed surveys), but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Incentive package records.</p> <p>Records of recruitment, relocation, and retention incentives; federal student loan repayment; and supervisory differentials offered under the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act; Pay and Payroll, Pay comparability; Personnel (Civilian), Pay comparability; Personnel (Civilian), Recruitment incentives</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0011</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after date of approval, completion of service agreement, or termination of incentive or differential payment, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records; Workers' Compensation (personnel injury compensation) records. Federal Employees' Compensation Act case files on injuries Federal employees sustain, while performing their duties that result in lost time or death, whether or not the employee filed a workers' compensation claim. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • forms, reports, correspondence, claims • medical and investigatory records • administrative determinations or court rulings • payment records <p>Exclusion 1: Copies filed in the Employee Medical Folder. Exclusion 2: Records created and maintained by the Department of Labor's Office of Workers' Compensation.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of agencies that forward case file material to DOL for retention in DOL's master OWCP records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Injury and Illness, Occupational, Worker's Compensation; Occupational Health and Safety, Injury and Illness, Workers Compensation; Personal Injury; Personnel (Civilian), Injury and illness, Payroll; Personnel (Civilian), Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0012</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after compensation ceases or when deadline for filing a claim has passed. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-101</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records; Workers' Compensation (personnel injury compensation) records. Federal Employees' Compensation Act case files on injuries Federal employees sustain, while performing their duties that result in lost time or death, whether or not the employee filed a workers' compensation claim. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • forms, reports, correspondence, claims • medical and investigatory records • administrative determinations or court rulings • payment records <p>Exclusion 1: Copies filed in the Employee Medical Folder. Exclusion 2: Records created and maintained by the Department of Labor's Office of Workers' Compensation.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of agencies that do not forward case file material to DOL for retention in DOL's master OWCP records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Workers' compensation; Workers' compensation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0013</p> <p>Destroy 15 years after compensation ceases or when deadline for filing a claim has passed. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-110	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records; Requests for health benefits under spouse equity. Applications and related papers. If applications are denied, may include denial letters, appeal letters, and court orders.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Successful applications, including those denied and successfully appealed.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Claims , Health benefits, former spouse; Health Benefits Claims, Former Spouse; Personnel (Civilian), Health benefits claims, denied</p>	TEMPORARY N/A Transfer to appropriate retirement system after enrollment is cancelled or terminated, or annuity payment begins. (N/A)
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-111	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records; Requests for health benefits under spouse equity. Applications and related papers. If applications are denied, may include denial letters, appeal letters, and court orders.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Denied applications.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Claims , Health benefits, former spouse; Health Benefits Claims, Former Spouse; Personnel (Civilian), Health benefits claims, Successful applications and successfully appealed</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0014 Destroy 1 year after original denial, denial of appeal, or final court order, whichever is appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0014)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-120	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Child care subsidy program administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing the program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• determining amount of subsidy available to employees• verifying child care centers' accreditation• tracking funds disbursed to individual child care centers• publicity and program announcements• statistical and narrative reports• similar records not linked to individual employee participation <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Child care subsidies; Pay and Payroll, Child care</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0015</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-121</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Child care subsidy program individual case files.</p> <p>Case files of individual employee participation in child care subsidy programs, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • enrollment documentation • applications and supporting documents • eligibility verification (employment, proof of income) • records of other subsidies the employee received • agreements between agencies and employees • notice of approval or denial of participation in program • child care provider information <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Child care subsidies; Pay and Payroll, Child care; Pay and Payroll, Subsidies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0016</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after employee participation concludes, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0016)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-130	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees.</p> <p>Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies.</p> <p>This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Transportation subsidy program administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing the program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• determining subsidy amount available to employees• publicity and program announcements• records of program-wide benefit delivery and receipt• statistical and narrative reports• similar records not linked to individual employee participation <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Pay and Payroll, Transportation; Transportation, Subsidies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0017</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0017)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-131</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Transportation subsidy program individual case files.</p> <p>Case files of individual employee participation in transportation subsidy programs, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applications and supporting documents • eligibility verification • notice of approval or denial of participation in program • participant training documentation • periodic estimates of transit expenses • record of individual benefit delivery and receipt • de-enrollment documents • settlement of outstanding debts by employee or Government when employee leaves program <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Pay and Payroll, Transportation; Transportation, Subsidies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0018</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after employee participation concludes, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-4 GRS_2-4-140	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Family Medical Leave Act program administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing the program, including copies of policies and guidance describing employee benefits and employee use of paid and unpaid leave under the FMLA, statistics, reports, and other records not linked to individual employee participation.</p> <p>Legal citation: 29 CFR 825.500</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0019</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Family Medical Leave Act; Pay and Payroll, Family medical leave</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0019</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after superseded or obsolete, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0019)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-4</p> <p>GRS_2-4-141</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create while conducting agency payroll functions (items 010-061) and while managing specific programs that offer employees monetary or other tangible benefits (items 070 to 141). See GRS 2.3 (Employee Relations Records) and GRS 2.7 (Employee Health and Safety Records) for other programs that provide intangible benefits, protections, or assistance to employees. Most payroll is processed electronically. Agencies create payroll system input records both electronically and on paper (brought into the system by scanning). This schedule covers only versions the agency determines to be official payroll system records. GRS 5.2, item 020 (Intermediary records) covers paper documents for which the agency designates their equivalent electronic versions to be the record copies. This schedule does not cover Office of Personnel Management files that reflect its own or other agencies' personnel needs and problems. Agencies must offer records they created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Compensation and Benefits Administrative Program Records;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Family Medical Leave Act program individual case files.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • employee eligibility to participate in program • eligibility notice given to employee • notice of employee rights and responsibilities, questions from employees about those rights and responsibilities, and responses to them • medical certifications • employee identification data • records of pay basis, compensation terms, normal hours per pay period, additions to or deductions from wages, total compensation normally paid • leave request, approval/non-approval • leave records • records of premium payments of employee benefits • records of disputes between employers and eligible employees regarding designation of leave as FMLA leave • periodic reports of employee status and intent to return to work <p>Legal citation: 29 CFR 825.500</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0020</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Family Medical Leave Act; Pay and Payroll, Family medical leave</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0020</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after conclusion of leave being taken, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0015-0020)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-5 GRS_2-5-010 Employee Separation Records	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Separation program management records.</p> <p>Records documenting the general processes to release career, temporary, and political-appointment employees from employment status. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">•registers of separation or transfers such as SF-2807, SF-3103, or similar records•retention registers and related records•reports, correspondence, and control documents•exit interview compilations identifying and tracking trends <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records not specific to an agency separation initiative.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Retention registers; Personnel (Civilian), Retirement, Payroll; Reports, Pay and payroll; Requisitions, Retirement</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0001</p> <p>Destroy when no longer required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-5</p> <p>GRS_2-5-011</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Separation program management records.</p> <p>Records documenting the general processes to release career, temporary, and political-appointment employees from employment status. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •registers of separation or transfers such as SF-2807, SF-3103, or similar records •retention registers and related records •reports, correspondence, and control documents •exit interview compilations identifying and tracking trends <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records specific to an agency separation initiative such as reduction-in-force, voluntary early retirement, voluntary separation, and similar programs.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Reduction-In-Force (RIF) records; Personnel (Civilian), Retention registers; Personnel (Civilian), Retirement, Payroll; Reports, Pay and payroll; Requisitions, Retirement</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after date of program closure, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-5</p> <p>GRS_2-5-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Individual employee separation case files.</p> <p>Records not included in separating employee's Official Personnel Folder (OPF), documenting individual employees' transfer to another Federal agency or office or voluntary, involuntary, disability, early retirement, retirement, or death separation from career, temporary, and political appointment service; and legal and financial obligations of government to employee and employee to government. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records of counseling activities and outplacement services • exit interview records • exit clearances • checklists of returned property • certifications of removal/non-removal of government records • records documenting notification of appropriate third parties (e.g., benefits providers, payroll, facility services, security, information technology) of impending separation • records documenting terms and entitlements of separation (e.g., leave balance pay out or transfer of account, severance, pension, temporary continuation of coverage, annuity estimates, assistance) • records documenting employee financial obligations to government (e.g., salary offset notices in effect at time of separation; student loan repayment; recruitment, retention, and relocation incentives; determinations of settlement) • copy of leave record (see "Record of employee leave," item 040 of this schedule, for record copy) retained for agency use. <p>Exclusion: Records required to be filed in employee's OPF are excluded from this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Interviews, Exit interview; Leave, Individual case files; Pay and Payroll, Leave record at separation, Copy outside of OPF; Personnel (Civilian), Retirement, Assistance; Property, Returned by separating employee; Retirement, Assistance; Time and attendance, Employee separation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0003</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after date of separation or transfer, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-5 GRS_2-5-030	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records documenting capture of institutional and specialized knowledge.</p> <p>Includes status updates on current and pending assignments, contact information for sources, and other job-related information an office may choose to obtain from a departing employee.</p> <p>Exclusion: Formal oral histories recorded with an employee before his/her departure are not covered by this item. These must be scheduled separately by the agency.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Interviews, Departing employee special knowledge capture</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0004</p> <p>Destroy when no longer required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0004-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-5 GRS_2-5-040	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Individual employee separation records required to be separated employee's OPF.</p> <p>As identified in the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Guide to Personnel Recordkeeping, includes but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• resignation letter• reason for separation (such as reduction in force)• documentation of retirement-option elections and coverage• documentation of indebtedness• documentation of payment or repayment to, or refund from FERS or CSRS• record of employee leave prepared upon transfer or separation• records of most recent performance ratings• designation of beneficiary <p>N/A</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p> <p>Leave, Individual case files; Official Personnel Folders (OPF/eOPF), Employee separation; Pay and Payroll, Leave record at separation , Copy in OPF; Time and attendance, Employee separation; SF-1150 - Record of Leave Data; OF-1137 - Leave Record</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>File on the left side (short-term) or right side (long-term) of the Official Personnel Folder (OPF), as appropriate. (N/A)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-5 GRS_2-5-050	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Phased retirement administrative records.</p> <p>Records related to managing the program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• procedural guidance on program administration• informational/marketing/publicizing materials• general correspondence• reports to OPM• memoranda of understanding (MOU) and significant documentation of bargaining unit negotiations• documentation of program structure and details as uniquely instituted by agency <p>Exclusion: This item does not cover records held at the OPM office overseeing the phased retirement program for the entire Government.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Retirement, Phased; Retirement, Phased</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or 3 years after revision or replacement, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-5</p> <p>GRS_2-5-051</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the process of employees leaving Federal service whether that service status is career, temporary, or political appointment. These records divide into two categories: records of managing an employee separation program in general, and case files specific to individual separations. Bullet lists describe records that may be contained in these files. They do not mean to convey that all of these records must be contained in every file. In particular, records pertinent to individual separating employees will vary depending on the type of service (career, temporary, or political appointment) and an employee's responsibilities.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Phased retirement individual case files.</p> <p>Case files of individual employee participation in phased retirement, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • application for immediate retirement • evidence of eligibility • reviews/recommendations by supervisor and others • notice of approval or disapproval • retirement benefit estimates • annuity calculations • phased retirement agreement • records documenting knowledge transfer activities • confidentiality agreement with mentees • action/project plans and logs • correspondence <p>Note: Agencies may choose to file these records with the employee's retirement file, in which case the agency should retain them according to the retention period for the retirement file, per GRS 2.5, item 020.</p> <p>Exclusion: This item does not cover records held at OPM concerning staff at other agencies.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Retirement, Phased; Retirement, Phased</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0002</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after employee participation concludes, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0007-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-6</p> <p>GRS_2-6-010</p> <p>Employee Training Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about designing, developing, and implementing employee training within Federal agencies that is not mission-related. Typically, such training is routine or mandatory and covers general knowledge and actions all agencies expect of employees, such as training on information security, anti-harassment, ethics, EEO compliance, drug-free workplace, records management, and travel card use. In other words, training on administrative activities. It does not include specialized training for firearms, health and safety, national defense, political appointees, or mission-specific training, which may document an agency's program objectives or illustrate program operations. This schedule includes documentation of employee training provided from any source (internally or externally via private vendors or other agencies) and applies to all groups of Federal workers, civilian, military, and contractors.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Non-mission employee training program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: This item does not cover ethics-related training. Ethics training is scheduled by item 020.</p> <p>Records about planning, assessing, managing, and evaluating an agency's training program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plans, reports and program evaluations • organizational and occupational needs assessments • employee skills assessments • employee training statistics • notices about training opportunities, schedules, or courses • mandatory training tracking and reporting files • logistics and coordination documents • Authorization, Agreement and Certification of Training (SF-182) and similar records • registration forms, employee attendance records • syllabi, presentations, instructor guides, handbooks, and lesson plans • reference and working files on course content • other course materials, such as presentations and videos • student, class, or instructor evaluations <p>Note: Financial records related to purchase of training or travel for training are scheduled under GRS 1.1, item 010.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Training, Employee training programs; Training; Video recordings, Management instruction; Video recordings, Training</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, or 3 years after superseded or obsolete, whichever is appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-6 GRS_2-6-020	<p>This schedule covers records about designing, developing, and implementing employee training within Federal agencies that is not mission-related. Typically, such training is routine or mandatory and covers general knowledge and actions all agencies expect of employees, such as training on information security, anti-harassment, ethics, EEO compliance, drug-free workplace, records management, and travel card use. In other words, training on administrative activities. It does not include specialized training for firearms, health and safety, national defense, political appointees, or mission-specific training, which may document an agency's program objectives or illustrate program operations. This schedule includes documentation of employee training provided from any source (internally or externally via private vendors or other agencies) and applies to all groups of Federal workers, civilian, military, and contractors.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Ethics training records.</p> <p>Records include but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• administration of new employee ethics orientations. annual, and other types of ethics training• agency's annual written plans• notices about training requirements and course offerings• rosters of employees required to attend and verification of training completed• instructor guides, handbooks, handouts and other materials <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Training and education; Personnel (Civilian), Training, Ethics training; Program Review (Ethics), Employee training and education files; Training, Ethics</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old or when superseded, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-6 GRS_2-6-030	<p>This schedule covers records about designing, developing, and implementing employee training within Federal agencies that is not mission-related. Typically, such training is routine or mandatory and covers general knowledge and actions all agencies expect of employees, such as training on information security, anti-harassment, ethics, EEO compliance, drug-free workplace, records management, and travel card use. In other words, training on administrative activities. It does not include specialized training for firearms, health and safety, national defense, political appointees, or mission-specific training, which may document an agency's program objectives or illustrate program operations. This schedule includes documentation of employee training provided from any source (internally or externally via private vendors or other agencies) and applies to all groups of Federal workers, civilian, military, and contractors.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Individual employee training records.</p> <p>Records documenting training required by all or most Federal agencies, such as information system security and anti-harassment training, and training to develop job skills. Records may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• completion certificates or verification documents for mandatory training required of all Federal employees or specific groups of employees (e.g., supervisors, contractors)• Individual Development Plans (IDPs)• mentoring or coaching agreements <p>Exclusion: Academic transcripts, professional licenses, civil service exams, or documentation of mission-related training are not covered by this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Personnel (Civilian), Training, Individual training files; Training</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0003</p> <p>Destroy when superseded, 3 years old, or 1 year after separation, whichever comes first, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-6 GRS_2-6-040	<p>This schedule covers records about designing, developing, and implementing employee training within Federal agencies that is not mission-related. Typically, such training is routine or mandatory and covers general knowledge and actions all agencies expect of employees, such as training on information security, anti-harassment, ethics, EEO compliance, drug-free workplace, records management, and travel card use. In other words, training on administrative activities. It does not include specialized training for firearms, health and safety, national defense, political appointees, or mission-specific training, which may document an agency's program objectives or illustrate program operations. This schedule includes documentation of employee training provided from any source (internally or externally via private vendors or other agencies) and applies to all groups of Federal workers, civilian, military, and contractors.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Senior Executive Service Candidate Development Program (SESCDP).</p> <p>SESCDP is an OPM-approved training program designed to develop employees with strong executive potential to qualify them for and authorize their initial career appointment in the Senior Executive Service.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Program records.</p> <p>Records documenting program scope, policies, planning, budget, and curriculum planning.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Training, Senior executive service; Senior Executive Service (SES), Candidate training program</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0004</p> <p>Destroy when no longer needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-6 GRS_2-6-041	<p>This schedule covers records about designing, developing, and implementing employee training within Federal agencies that is not mission-related. Typically, such training is routine or mandatory and covers general knowledge and actions all agencies expect of employees, such as training on information security, anti-harassment, ethics, EEO compliance, drug-free workplace, records management, and travel card use. In other words, training on administrative activities. It does not include specialized training for firearms, health and safety, national defense, political appointees, or mission-specific training, which may document an agency's program objectives or illustrate program operations. This schedule includes documentation of employee training provided from any source (internally or externally via private vendors or other agencies) and applies to all groups of Federal workers, civilian, military, and contractors.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Senior Executive Service Candidate Development Program (SESCDP).</p> <p>SESCDP is an OPM-approved training program designed to develop employees with strong executive potential to qualify them for and authorize their initial career appointment in the Senior Executive Service.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Case records on SESCDP participants.</p> <p>Records documenting training, developmental assignments, mentor agreements and evaluations, and SES Development Plans.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Training, Senior executive service; Senior Executive Service (SES), Candidate training program</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0005</p> <p>Destroy upon certification by OPM's Qualifications Review Board (QRB) or 1 year after separation from SESCDP, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0014-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-7 GRS_2-7-010 Employee Health and Safety Records	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Clinic scheduling records.</p> <p>Scheduling records of clinic visits, both occupational and non-occupational. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• patient's name, time of appointment, and type of work to be performed• details for pending, confirmed, and upcoming appointments, including date, time, clinic, care team and reason for visit• notifications about appointment updates• patient visit and other scheduling-related statistics <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Clinic scheduling; Health Programs, Civilian, Clinic scheduling; Medical Records, Clinic scheduling records; Occupational Health and Safety, Medical records, Clinic scheduling records; Personnel (Civilian), Clinic scheduling</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Occupational injury and illness program records.</p> <p>Records documenting the planning, management, reporting, and routine operations undertaken by occupational health and safety organizations. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miscellaneous reports, annual summaries or reports to the Secretary of Labor • correspondence with internal agency offices and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) • OSHA 300 Log • OSHA 301 Incident Report • OSHA 300A Summary or equivalent <p>Exclusion: Workers' Compensation (personnel injury compensation) records are covered under items 100 and 101 of GRS 2.4, Employee Compensation and Benefits Records.</p> <p>Legal Citations: 29 CFR Part 1904.33 and 29 CFR Part 1960.69.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Injury and Illness, Occupational, Program records; Occupational Health and Safety, Injury and Illness, Program records; Personnel (Civilian), Injury and illness, Occupational injury program records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-7 GRS_2-7-030	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Occupational health and safety training records.</p> <p>Records of health and safety-related training on topics such as cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), automatic external defibrillators (AED), personal protective equipment (PPE) use, safe sampling techniques, personal decontamination procedures, and emergency response procedures.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Records appropriate for long-term retention in an Official Personnel Folder, such as academic transcripts and professional licenses. GRS 2.2, Employee Management Records, item 040 covers these.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Training records related to job-specific activities or that may impact individual occupational health. Items 060 and 061 of this schedule cover these.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 29 CFR Part 1910.120 App E(9)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Occupational Health and Safety, Training; Personnel (Civilian), Training, Occupational health and safety; Training, Occupational health and safety</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0003</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after training participation or when superseded, whichever is applicable, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Workplace environmental monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Results or measurements of monitoring workplace air, toxic substances, or harmful physical agents, including personal, area, grab, wipe, or other methods of sampling results.</p> <p>Note 1: Biological monitoring results, such as blood and urine analysis results, designated as exposure records by specific Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards are maintained as required by the specific standard governing their use. For more information, refer to 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5) – Employee exposure records and 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5)(ii).</p> <p>Note 2: These items are intended for agencies subject to Executive Order 12196, Occupational Safety and Health Programs for Federal Employees. Entities excluded from these requirements may use these items or agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>OSHA-regulated substance monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Area/general occupational exposure records and select carcinogen exposure records from hazardous chemical use in laboratories. Includes the Chemical Hygiene Plan.</p> <p>Exclusion: Employee-specific occupational exposure records appropriate for individual occupational medical case files are covered by item 060.</p> <p>Legal Citations: 29 CFR Part 1910.1020(d)(1)(ii) and 29 CFR Part 1910.1020(d)(1)(iii)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Occupational Health and Safety, OSHA-regulated substances</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0004</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 30 years after monitoring is conducted, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-041</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Workplace environmental monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Results or measurements of monitoring workplace air, toxic substances, or harmful physical agents, including personal, area, grab, wipe, or other methods of sampling results.</p> <p>Note 1: Biological monitoring results, such as blood and urine analysis results, designated as exposure records by specific Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards are maintained as required by the specific standard governing their use. For more information, refer to 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5) – Employee exposure records and 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5)(ii).</p> <p>Note 2: These items are intended for agencies subject to Executive Order 12196, Occupational Safety and Health Programs for Federal Employees. Entities excluded from these requirements may use these items or agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Occupational noise monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Employee-specific occupational exposure records appropriate for individual occupational medical case files are covered by item 060.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 29 CFR Part 1910.95(m)(3)(i)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Occupational Health and Safety, Dibromochloropropane (DBCP), Acrylonitrile, and Inorganic Arsenic; Occupational Health and Safety, Workplace monitoring, Noise monitoring</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0005</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 2 years after monitoring is conducted, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-042</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Workplace environmental monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Results or measurements of monitoring workplace air, toxic substances, or harmful physical agents, including personal, area, grab, wipe, or other methods of sampling results.</p> <p>Note 1: Biological monitoring results, such as blood and urine analysis results, designated as exposure records by specific Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards are maintained as required by the specific standard governing their use. For more information, refer to 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5) – Employee exposure records and 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5)(ii).</p> <p>Note 2: These items are intended for agencies subject to Executive Order 12196, Occupational Safety and Health Programs for Federal Employees. Entities excluded from these requirements may use these items or agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Lead (Pb), Coke Oven emissions, Dibromochloropropane (DBCP), Acrylonitrile, and Inorganic Arsenic monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Employee-specific occupational exposure records appropriate for individual occupational medical case files are covered by item 060.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 29 CFR Part 1910.1045 App A(vi)(C)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Occupational Health and Safety, Workplace monitoring, Lead (Pb), Coke Oven emissions, Dibromochloropropane (DBCP), Acrylonitrile, and Inorganic Arsenic</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0006</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 40 years after monitor-ing is conducted, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-7 GRS_2-7-043	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Workplace environmental monitoring and exposure records.</p> <p>Results or measurements of monitoring workplace air, toxic substances, or harmful physical agents, including personal, area, grab, wipe, or other methods of sampling results.</p> <p>Note 1: Biological monitoring results, such as blood and urine analysis results, designated as exposure records by specific Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards are maintained as required by the specific standard governing their use. For more information, refer to 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5) – Employee exposure records and 29 CFR 1910.1020(c)(5)(ii).</p> <p>Note 2: These items are intended for agencies subject to Executive Order 12196, Occupational Safety and Health Programs for Federal Employees. Entities excluded from these requirements may use these items or agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Background data.</p> <p>Records, such as consensus standards or other regulatory/non-regulatory documents, associated with related data.</p> <p>Note: Use of this item requires that the agency retains the sampling results, the collection methodology (sampling plan), a description of the analytical and mathematical methods used, and a summary of other background data relevant to interpretation of the results obtained, for at least thirty (30) years.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 29 CFR Part 1910.1020(d)(1)(ii)(A)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Occupational Health and Safety, Workplace monitoring, Background data</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0007</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 1 year after monitoring is conducted, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Safety Data Sheets (SDS)</p> <p>Includes other specified records concerning the identity of a substance or agent. These records were formerly called Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).</p> <p>Exclusion: Copies placed in individual occupational medical case files to document substances or agents to which employees are exposed are covered under item 060 of this schedule.</p> <p>Note: Based on OSHA requirements in 29 CFR 1910.1020 under paragraph (d)(1)(ii)(B), employers may discard safety data sheets if "some record of the identity (chemical name if known) of the substance or agent, where it was used, and when it was used is retained for at least thirty (30) years." Then, an employer may discard the original data sheet and retain only the new data sheet if a record on the original formulation is maintained.</p> <p>Legal citation: 29 CFR Part 1910.1020(d)(1)(ii)(B)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Chemical product safety</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0008</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Occupational individual medical case files.</p> <p>These records are also referred to as Employee Medical Folders (EMFs), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) medical records, and medical surveillance records. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • personal and occupational health histories • opinions and written evaluations generated in the course of diagnosis and employment-related treatment/examination by medical health care professionals and technicians • employee-specific occupational exposure records, which include employee-specific occupational records (exposures include, but are not limited to, gases, liquids, vapors, mists, dust particles and noise) • employee audiometric testing records <p>Note: For those entities subject to OPM's requirements, OPM determines which of these records are long-term and which are short-term records. For guidance on which records qualify for this category, follow OPM guidance. Other entities should follow agency policy.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of claims filed under the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA) are covered under GRS 2.4, items 100 and 101.</p> <p>Long-term records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Individual non-occupational medical records are covered by item 070.</p> <p>Note 1: While non-occupational/patient records pertaining to an employee are not required to be included as a record within the individual occupational medical case files, under certain conditions, copies of such records are occupationally-related and, in those cases, may be included in the individual occupational medical case files. (5 CFR Part 293, Subpart E, Part 504)</p> <p>Note 2: For transferred employees subject to OPM's requirements, see 5 CFR Part 293, Subpart E, Employee Medical File System Records, for implementing instructions.</p> <p>Note 3: For separated employees subject to OPM's requirements, see 5 CFR Part 293, Subpart E, Employee Medical File System Records, for implementing instructions.</p> <p>Legal Citations: 5 CFR Part 293.511(b), 29 CFR 1910.1020(d)(1)(i), and 29 CFR Part 1910.95(m)(3)(ii).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Health Programs, Civilian, Employee medical folder; Health Programs, Civilian, Individual cases; Medical Records, Occupational individual medical case files; Occupational Health and Safety, Medical records, Occupational individual medical case files; Personnel (Civilian), Employee medical folder; Personnel (Civilian), Health records cases; Personnel (Civilian), Health records, individual, Occupational</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0009</p> <p>Destroy 30 years after employee separation or when the Official Personnel Folder (OPF) is destroyed, whichever is longer. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-061</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Occupational individual medical case files.</p> <p>These records are also referred to as Employee Medical Folders (EMFs), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) medical records, and medical surveillance records. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • personal and occupational health histories • opinions and written evaluations generated in the course of diagnosis and employment-related treatment/examination by medical health care professionals and technicians • employee-specific occupational exposure records, which include employee-specific occupational records (exposures include, but are not limited to, gases, liquids, vapors, mists, dust particles and noise) • employee audiometric testing records <p>Note: For those entities subject to OPM's requirements, OPM determines which of these records are long-term and which are short-term records. For guidance on which records qualify for this category, follow OPM guidance. Other entities should follow agency policy.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of claims filed under the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA) are covered under GRS 2.4, items 100 and 101.</p> <p>Short-term records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Health Programs, Civilian, Employee medical folder; Health Programs, Civilian, Individual cases; Medical Records, Occupational individual medical case files; Occupational Health and Safety, Medical records, Occupational individual medical case files; Personnel (Civilian), Employee medical folder; Personnel (Civilian), Health records cases; Personnel (Civilian), Health records, individual, Occupational</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0010</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after employee separation or transfer. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-062</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Occupational individual medical case files.</p> <p>These records are also referred to as Employee Medical Folders (EMFs), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) medical records, and medical surveillance records. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • personal and occupational health histories • opinions and written evaluations generated in the course of diagnosis and employment-related treatment/examination by medical health care professionals and technicians • employee-specific occupational exposure records, which include employee-specific occupational records (exposures include, but are not limited to, gases, liquids, vapors, mists, dust particles and noise) • employee audiometric testing records <p>Note: For those entities subject to OPM's requirements, OPM determines which of these records are long-term and which are short-term records. For guidance on which records qualify for this category, follow OPM guidance. Other entities should follow agency policy.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of claims filed under the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA) are covered under GRS 2.4, items 100 and 101.</p> <p>Individual employee health case files created prior to establishment of the Employee Medical File system in 1986.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Health Programs, Civilian, Employee medical folder; Health Programs, Civilian, Individual cases; Medical Records, Occupational individual medical case files; Occupational Health and Safety, Medical records, Occupational individual medical case files; Personnel (Civilian), Employee medical folder; Personnel (Civilian), Health records cases; Personnel (Civilian), Health records, individual, Occupational</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0011</p> <p>Destroy 60 years after retirement to the NARA records storage facility. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Non-Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Non-occupational individual medical case files.</p> <p>Records of treatment or examination created and maintained by a health care facility or dispensary documenting an individual's medical history, physical condition, vaccinations, and first-aid visits for nonwork-related purposes. Also referred to as "patient records" in Title 5 Part 293 Subpart E.</p> <p>Legal Citations: American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) Recommended Retention Standards [Appendix D from the 2011 update] and 31 U.S.C. 3731(b), False Claims Act.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Health Programs, Civilian, Health records; Medical Records, Non-occupational individual medical case files; Occupational Health and Safety, Medical records, Non-occupational individual medical case files; Personnel (Civilian), Health records, individual, Non-Occupational; Reports, Health programs, civilian</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0012</p> <p>Destroy 10 years after the most recent encounter, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Non-Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Non-occupational health and wellness program records.</p> <p>Records documenting the planning, management, reporting, correspondence with internal agency offices, statistical summaries, and routine operations undertaken by employee health service organizations involving non-occupational worksite health and wellness programs, such as nursing mothers, Automated External Defibrillators (AEDs), alcohol and drug abuse programs, and tobacco cessation. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • health risk appraisals • biometric testing • health coaching • disease management • behavioral management • preventive services • fitness programs <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Health and Wellness</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0013</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after the project/activity/ or transaction is completed or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Non-Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee Assistance Program (EAP) counseling records.</p> <p>Records of individuals who have sought or been referred to counseling services provided through the Employee Assistance Program (EAP). May include records of family members and dependents. Records related to employee performance or conduct.</p> <p>Records of counseling services provided through the EAP for performance or conduct reasons. Records include documentation of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leave and attendance • performance • alleged inappropriate behavior or workplace violence • reason for referral • management interventions • illegal drug or alcohol use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o test results for use of illegal drugs o test results for alcohol consumption on the job o substance abuse assessment, treatment, aftercare, and monitoring records <p>Note: GRS 2.3, Employee Relations Records, covers adverse action files under item 061 and performance-based action files under item 062.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Counseling, General; Personnel (Civilian), Counseling</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0014</p> <p>Destroy once employee has met condition(s) specified by agreement or adverse action or performance-based action case file has been initiated. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0014)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-091</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Non-Occupational Health Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee Assistance Program (EAP) counseling records.</p> <p>Records of individuals who have sought or been referred to counseling services provided through the Employee Assistance Program (EAP). May include records of family members and dependents. Records not related to performance or conduct.</p> <p>Records documenting nature of an individual's problem and participation in a treatment or rehabilitation program. Records may include documentation of treatment by a private therapist or a therapist at a Federal, State, local government, or private institution. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy Act and signed written consent forms • psychosocial history and assessments • medical records • correspondence with the client • clinical and education interventions • records of attendance at treatment, kinds of treatment, and counseling programs • identity and contact information of treatment providers • name, address, and phone number of treatment facilities • notes and documentation of internal EAP counselors • insurance data • intervention outcomes <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Counseling, General; Personnel (Civilian), Counseling</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0015</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after termination of counseling for adults or 3 years after a minor reaches the age of majority, or when the state-specific statute of limitations has expired for contract providers subject to state requirements, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Drug-free Workplace Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee drug test plans, procedures, and scheduling records.</p> <p>Drug testing program records pertaining to the development of procedures, such as the determination of testing incumbents in designated positions and selection of specific employees/applicants for testing. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agency copies of plans and procedures, with related drafts, correspondence, and memoranda • lists of selectees • notification letters • testing schedules <p>Exclusion 1: Documents filed in record sets of formally issued documents, such as directives, procedure handbooks, and operating manuals. Schedule these on agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Consolidated statistical and narrative reports concerning the operation of agency programs, including annual reports to Congress, as required by Pub. L. 100-71, 503(f), are covered in GRS 5.7, Agency Accountability Records.</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Oversight program records of the Department of Health and Human Services, the Office of Personnel Management, the Office of Management and Budget, the Office of National Drug Control Policy, and the Department of Justice. Schedule these on agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Drug Testing, Workplace program records; Personnel (Civilian), Drug testing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0016</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or when superseded or obsolete. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0016)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-110</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Drug-free Workplace Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee drug test acknowledgment of notice forms.</p> <p>Forms completed by employees whose positions are designated sensitive for drug testing purposes, acknowledging they have received notice and they may be tested.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Drug Testing, Workplace program records; Personnel (Civilian), Drug testing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0017</p> <p>Destroy when employee separates from testing-designated position. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0017)</p>
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-120</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Drug-free Workplace Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee drug testing specimen records.</p> <p>Identifying data on each specimen, recorded at each collection site in the order in which the specimen was collected. Includes records used to maintain control and accountability of specimens from the point of collection to final disposition, e.g., chain-of-custody records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Drug Testing, Workplace program records; Personnel (Civilian), Drug testing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0018</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after date of last entry or when 3 years old, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-130</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Drug-free Workplace Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee drug test results.</p> <p>Records documenting individual test results, including testing reports, notification of employees and employing offices, and documents relating to follow-up testing.</p> <p>Exclusion: Drug test results of applicants for employment are covered by GRS 2.1, Employee Acquisition Records, items 050 and 051.</p> <p>Positive results.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0019</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Drug Testing, Workplace program records; Personnel (Civilian), Drug testing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0019</p> <p>Destroy when employee leaves the agency or when 3 years old, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0019)</p>
<p>GRS_2-7</p> <p>GRS_2-7-131</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about employee health and safety functions within Federal agencies. This schedule applies only to civilian health records, although in both civilian and military agencies. Military healthcare management follows very different processes and creates records that are unique to only a few agencies. Therefore these records are not covered in the GRS.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Health and Safety Committee records are covered by GRS 5.1, item 030, Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Agency-specific records schedules address records of mission-related Federal research, monitoring, standard-setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection, occupational safety, and public health.</p> <p>Drug-free Workplace Program Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Employee drug test results.</p> <p>Records documenting individual test results, including testing reports, notification of employees and employing offices, and documents relating to follow-up testing.</p> <p>Exclusion: Drug test results of applicants for employment are covered by GRS 2.1, Employee Acquisition Records, items 050 and 051.</p> <p>Negative results.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0020</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Drug Testing, Workplace program records; Personnel (Civilian), Drug testing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0020</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old. (DAA-GRS-2017-0010-0020)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-010</p> <p>Employee Ethics Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>General Ethics Program Records</p> <p>Records created and maintained to coordinate and manage an agency's ethics program. Records relate to the development, review, implementation, and interpretation of proposed or established executive branch standards of ethical conduct and other ethics regulations; conflict of interest and other ethics-related statutes and Executive Orders; and any agency supplemental standards of ethical conduct and other agency ethics-related regulations and directives. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Records documenting the review of proposed or established ethics-related statutes and regulations by ethics program officials, including copies of proposed legislation, comments, and all related records. • Determinations, including advice and counseling to individual employees, and supporting records. • Records relating to requests under agency supplemental standards of ethical conduct for prior approval of outside employment and activities. <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Counseling, Ethics; Ethics Program, Implementation and interpretation; Ethics Program, Procedures; Program Review (Ethics), Procedure files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0001</p> <p>Destroy 6 years following the conclusion of an ethics regulatory review, provision of advice to an employee, making a determination regarding outside employment, or when no longer needed for an active investigation; whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-020	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Referrals and Notifications of Violations of Criminal Conflict of Interest Statutes and Other Potential Violations Files</p> <p>Referrals to Inspectors General or the Department of Justice concerning ethics violations or suspected violations. This item also covers related background materials, including copies of disciplinary and corrective actions and disposition documents such as declinations of prosecution, and copies of OGE Form 202, Notification of Conflict of Interest Referral.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Conflict of interest violations; Notifications of Violations of Criminal Conflicts of Interest Statutes; Referrals and Notifications of Violations of Criminal Conflicts of Interest Statutes; Violations (Ethics)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0002</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after final disposition of the referral to either the IG or DOJ, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-030	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Reports of payments accepted from non-Federal sources.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Agency Reports Reports, including the "Semiannual Report of Payments Accepted from a Non-Federal Source," submitted by agencies to the Office of Government Ethics and reported on the OGE Form 1353 (SF 326). Reports summarize payments made to the agency from non-Federal sources for travel, subsistence, and related expenses of an employee who attends a meeting or similar function relating to official duties.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Non-Federally funded travel; Travel, Ethics related</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0003 Destroy 3 years following submission of the report to OGE, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0003)
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-031	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Reports of payments accepted from non-Federal sources.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Supporting Documentation Documentation, such as statements and forms, used to complete the submitted reports.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Non-Federally funded travel; Travel, Ethics related</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0004 Destroy 1 year following submission of the report to OGE, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0004)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Office of Government Ethics Program Questionnaire Records Questionnaires completed by ethics officials, such as the "Annual Agency Ethics Program Questionnaire," the "Annual Agency Ethics Officer (DAEO) Survey," and other questionnaires and surveys, including records created or collected to prepare responses to ethics program questionnaires and surveys.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Questionnaires; Program Review (Ethics), Questionnaire files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0005</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after submission, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0005)</p>
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Ethics Program Review Records Records relating to OGE reviews of agency compliance with executive branch ethics laws and regulations in such areas as financial disclosure, education and training, and advice and counseling. This includes OGE program review reports, notes and background materials produced during OGE program reviews, agency 60-day response letters, and other follow-up records sent to OGE on the resolution of program deficiencies.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Program review; Program Review (Ethics)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0006</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after all outstanding ethics program review deficiencies have been resolved or when the documentation for the next program review is on file, whichever is later. Longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-060	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Public financial disclosure reports</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Reports for individuals filing in accordance with the Ethics in Government Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. app.), including the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of 2012 (STOCK Act) (Pub. L. 112-105), and not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app section 105, 5 CFR 2634.603</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Public reports; SF-278 - Executive Branch Personnel - Public Financial Disclosure Report</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0007</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after nominee ceases to be under consideration for the position or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. The disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-061	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Public financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other reports.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app., 5 CFR part 2634</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Public reports; SF-278A - Assets and Income Public Financial Disclosure Report</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0008</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after receipt of the OGE Form 278 or 278e by the agency or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0008)</p>
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-062	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Public financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Periodic transaction reports.</p> <p>OGE 278-T forms filed by reporting individuals in accordance with the STOCK Act of 2012, and related records.</p> <p>Legal Citation: STOCK Act, Pub. L. 112-105</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Reports, Financial disclosure, Public reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0009</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after receipt by the agency or when the related subsequent OGE Form 278 (SF 278) is ready for destruction 6 years later. The reports may be retained longer if needed for active investigation. The disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-063	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Public financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Requests to Inspect or Receive Copies of Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports or Other Covered Records (OGE Form 201 or agency equivalent form).</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. section 105(b)(2)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Reports, Financial disclosure, Public reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0010</p> <p>Destroy when the requested report is destroyed. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-070	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Confidential financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.; Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A), and related records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Reports for individuals not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 CFR 2634.604</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Confidential reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0011</p> <p>Destroy 1 years after nominee ceases to be under consideration for the position or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Confidential financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.; Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A), and related records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other reports.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 CFR part 2634.604</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Confidential reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0012</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after receipt of the OGE Form 450 by the agency, except when the OGE Form 450 supports one or more subsequent Optional OGE Form 450-As then destroy 6 years after receipt of the last related OGE Form 450-A by the agency, or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-072	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Confidential financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.; Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A), and related records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>OGE Optional Form 450-A reports.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 CFR 2634.604</p> <p>Note: The OGE Form 450-A, filed for up to 3 consecutive years following the filing of an OGE Form 450, is an alternative disclosure report to the OGE Form 450 when there are no new interests to be reported by the filer. The "supporting OGE Form 450" cannot be destroyed until the last OGE Form 450-A report is ready for destruction.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Confidential reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0013</p> <p>Destroy 6 years receipt of the OGE Form 450-A report by the agency, along with the associated OGE Form 450, or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Alternative or additional financial disclosure reports and related records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Reports for individuals not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. section 105</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Alternative or additional reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0014</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after nominee ceases to be under consideration for the position or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. This disposition instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0014)</p>
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-081</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Alternative or additional financial disclosure reports and related records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other reports.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. section 105</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Financial disclosure reporting; Financial Disclosure Reporting; Reports, Financial disclosure, Alternative or additional reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0015</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after receipt of the financial disclosure report by the agency or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. This deviation instruction is mandatory; deviations are not allowed. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-090	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Financial Disclosure Supporting Documentation</p> <p>Supporting documentation used to review and verify the filer's report submission. Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• reviewer's notes• background research reports• memorialized verbal comments of filer in response to reviewer questions <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Reports, Financial disclosure, Supporting documentation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0016</p> <p>Destroy at the same time an individual's related financial disclosure report is destroyed or 6 years after the individual has submitted their last financial disclosure report; or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0016)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_2-8 GRS_2-8-100	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Ethics Agreements Records</p> <p>Records documenting the review and issue of ethics agreements used to remedy the appearance of potential or actual financial conflicts of interest. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• review of recusals, resignations, reassignments, and divestitures• determinations• authorizations• waivers• waivers of disqualifications <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Agreements for employees who do not file financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>NOTE: Ethics Pledges and associated waiver certifications are filed in the political appointee's Official Personnel Folder or equivalent folder under the authority of Executive Order 13490 (Jan. 21, 2009): Prescribing Standards of Ethical Conduct for Government Officers and Employees.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Ethics Program, Agreements</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0017</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after the waiver or other agreed-upon determination or action has been issued or undertaken, or 6 years after it is no longer in effect, or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. Longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0017)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_2-8</p> <p>GRS_2-8-101</p>	<p>This schedule covers records documenting the activities of executive branch agency ethics program offices. Records not covered by this schedule: Records pertaining to legislative branch and judicial branch ethics programs, the Hatch Act, the Whistleblower Protection Act, procurement integrity, and other areas often associated with, but not expressly under, the authority of executive branch ethics programs.</p> <p>Lists not included in this schedule: Master Lists of financial disclosure report filers, individuals requesting outside employment and activities approval, and other types of ethics-related master lists. Ethics-related master lists that are used solely for the purpose of tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with GRS 4.1, Tracking and Control Records. Master Lists that are used for purposes other than tracking and controlling ethics records should be disposed of in accordance with the disposition for the underlying records as listed in this schedule or as otherwise scheduled.</p> <p>For ethics training records, see GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records.</p> <p>Ethics Agreements Records</p> <p>Records documenting the review and issue of ethics agreements used to remedy the appearance of potential or actual financial conflicts of interest. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • review of recusals, resignations, reassignments, and divestitures • determinations • authorizations • waivers • waivers of disqualifications <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Agreements for employees who file financial disclosure reports.</p> <p>NOTE: Ethics Pledges and associated waiver certifications are filed in the political appointee's Official Personnel Folder or equivalent folder under the authority of Executive Order 13490 (Jan. 21, 2009): Prescribing Standards of Ethical Conduct for Government Officers and Employees.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Ethics Program, Agreements</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0018</p> <p>Destroy at the same time as the employee's last related financial report is destroyed or when no longer needed for active investigation, whichever is later. Longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0005-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-1 GRS_3-1-001 General Technology Management Records	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content.• This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming.• There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records.• Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Technology management administrative records. Records on day-to-day, routine information technology management. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• correspondence• subject files, including briefings, reports, presentations, and studies that do not relate to high-level decision-making• data calls• operational and managerial guidance to organizational segments of the agency <p>Exclusion: This item does not apply to the records of the Chief Information Officer. These records must be scheduled by the agency on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> IT, administrative</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 5 years old, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0013-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-010</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>Information Technology Development Project Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Infrastructure Project Records</p> <p>Information Technology (IT) infrastructure, systems, and services project records document the basic systems and services used to supply the agency and its staff with access to computers and data telecommunications. Includes requirements for and implementation of functions such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maintaining network servers, desktop computers, and other hardware, • installing and upgrading network operating systems and shared applications, and • providing data telecommunications; and infrastructure development and maintenance such as acceptance/authorization of infrastructure components, analysis of component options, feasibility, costs and benefits, and work associated with implementation, modification, and troubleshooting. <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • installation and testing records • installation reviews and briefings • quality assurance and security review • requirements specifications • technology refresh plans • operational support plans • test plans • models, diagrams, schematics, and technical documentation <p>EXCLUSION:</p> <p>(1) Records relating to specific systems that support or document mission goals are not covered by this item and must be scheduled individually by the agency by submission of a records schedule to NARA.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <p>(1) Records concerning the development of each information technology (IT) system and software application are covered under the item for System Development Records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Infrastructure design and implementation; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Test documentation, Infrastructure projects;</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0006</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after project is terminated, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Test plans; Information Technology (IT), Projects; Infrastructure Design (IT), Infrastructure Design (IT)	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-011</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>Information Technology Development Project Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>System Development Records</p> <p>These records relate to the development of information technology (IT) systems and software applications through their initial stages up until hand-off to production which includes planning, requirements analysis, design, verification and testing, procurement, and installation. Records include case files containing documentation of planning, decision making, designing, programming, testing, evaluation, and problem solving. Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • project plans • feasibility studies • cost analyses • requirements documents • compliance documents including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Privacy Threshold Analyses (PTAs) o Privacy Impact Assessments (PIAs) o Security Plan o Information Protection Plan • change control records • Project Schedule • Plan of Action and Milestones (POA&M) • Configuration Management Plan • Resource Management Plan • Risk Assessment/Mitigation Plan • Security Plan • Disaster Recovery Plan • Test /Acceptance Plan • Quality Control Plan • Deployment Guide • User Guide • Training Guide <p>EXCLUSION:</p> <p>(1) This item does not apply to system data or content.</p> <p>NOTES:</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0007</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after system is superseded by a new iteration, or is terminated, defunded, or no longer needed for agency/IT administrative purposes, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>(1) For certain technical documentation (e.g., data dictionaries, file specifications, code books, record layouts, etc.) related to the detailed, as-built design or maintenance of an electronic system containing permanent records, use the GRS item Documentation Necessary for Preservation of Permanent Electronic Records.</p> <p>(2) This is consistent with the fact that the most complete version of system documentation is retained within the maintenance phase.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Administrative Management, Feasibility studies; Feasibility Studies; Information Resources Management, Systems studies; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Test documentation, System development; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Test plans</p>	
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-012</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>Information Technology Development Project Records</p> <p><u>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</u> Special Purpose Computer Programs and Applications Computer software programs or applications that are developed by the agency or under its direction solely to use or maintain a master file or database authorized for disposal in a GRS item or a NARA-approved records schedule.</p> <p><u>EXCLUSIONS:</u> (1) This item does not include software or applications necessary to use or maintain any unscheduled master file or database or any master file or database scheduled for transfer to the National Archives. (2) This item does not cover commercial, off-the-shelf (COTS) programs or applications, unless the agency has modified such programs or applications considerably to perform a mission-related function.</p> <p><u>NOTE:</u> (1) Computer software needs to be kept as long as needed to ensure access to, and use of, the electronic records in the system throughout the authorized retention period to comply with 36 CFR Sections 1236.10, 1236.12, 1236.14, and 1236.20.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Information Technology (IT), Programs, special purpose; Software</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0008</p> <p>Delete when related master file or database has been deleted, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Information Technology Operations and Maintenance Records</p> <p>Information Technology Operations and Maintenance records relate to the activities associated with the operations and maintenance of the basic systems and services used to supply the agency and its staff with access to computers and data telecommunications. Includes the activities associated with IT equipment, IT systems, and storage media, IT system performance testing, asset and configuration management, change management, and maintenance on network infrastructure.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • files identifying IT facilities and sites • files concerning implementation of IT facility and site management • equipment support services provided to specific sites: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o reviews o site visit reports o trouble reports o equipment service histories o reports of follow-up actions o related correspondence • inventories of IT assets, network circuits, and building or circuitry diagrams • equipment control systems such as databases of barcodes affixed to IT physical assets, and tracking of [approved] personally-owned devices • requests for service • work orders • service histories • workload schedules • run reports • schedules of maintenance and support activities • problem reports and related decision documents relating to the software infrastructure of the network or system • reports on operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o measures of benchmarks o performance indicators o critical success factors o error and exception reporting o self-assessments 	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0004</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after agreement, control measures, procedures, project, activity, or transaction is obsolete, completed, terminated or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o performance monitoring o management reports • website administration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o frames o templates o style sheets o site maps o codes that determine site architecture o change requests o site posting logs o clearance records o requests for correction of incorrect links or content posted o requests for removal of duplicate information o user logs o search engine logs o audit logs • records to allocate charges and track payment for software and services <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) If any maintenance activities have a major impact on a system or lead to a significant change, those records should be maintained as part of the Configuration and Change Management Records.</p> <p>(2) Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Equipment maintenance (IT); Financing of IT Resources and Services; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Asset inventories and management; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Facility, Equipment support; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Facility, Site management; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Operations and maintenance; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Test documentation, Reports on operations and performance; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Website administration; Information Technology (IT), Site management; Operations Records (IT)</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content.• This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming.• There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records.• Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Configuration and Change Management Records</p> <p>Records created and retained for asset management, performance and capacity management, system management, configuration and change management, and planning, follow-up, and impact assessment of operational networks and systems.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• data and detailed reports on implementation of systems, applications and modifications• application sizing, resource and demand management records• documents identifying, requesting, and analyzing possible changes, authorizing changes, and documenting implementation of changes• documentation of software distribution (including COTS software license management files) and release or version management <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) If any maintenance activities have a major impact on a system or lead to a significant change, those records should be maintained as part of the Configuration and Change Management Records.</p> <p>(2) Per NARA practice, documentation for permanent electronic records should be transferred with the related records using the disposition authority for the related electronic records rather than the GRS disposition authority.</p> <p>(3) Agencies may retain a copy of documentation related to permanent electronic records. This copy may be destroyed at any time after the transfer request has been signed by the National Archives.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Configuration Management; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Configuration and change management</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0005</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after system is superseded by a new iteration, or is terminated, defunded, or no longer needed for agency/IT administrative purposes, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Information Technology Oversight and Compliance Records</p> <p>Information Technology (IT) Oversight and Compliance records relate to compliance with IT policies, directives, and plans. Records are typically found in offices with agency-wide or bureau-wide responsibility for managing IT operations.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • recurring and special reports • responses to findings and recommendations • reports of follow-up activities • statistical performance data • metrics • inventory of web activity • web use statistics • comments/feedback from web site or application users • internal and external reporting for compliance requirements relating to the Privacy Act, and electronic and Information technology accessibility under Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act • system availability reports • target IT architecture reports • systems development lifecycle handbooks • computer network assessments and follow-up documentation • vulnerability assessment reports • assessment and authorization of equipment • Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) reports • contractor evaluation reports • quality assurance reviews and reports • market analyses and performance surveys • benefit-cost analyses • make vs. buy analysis • reports on implementation of plans • compliance reviews • data measuring or estimating impact and compliance <p>NOTE:</p> <p>(1) Copies of security plans are scheduled under the GRS for Information Security Records. There may be copies interfiled within this series.</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0010</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after the project/activity/transaction is completed or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0010 <u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Compliance, IT; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Oversight and compliance; Oversight and Compliance (IT)	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>Data Administration Records</p> <p>Data Administration includes maintenance of data standards, corporate data models, registries, and data definitions and dictionaries. Records relate to administrative support for the maintenance of data standards, data definitions and data dictionaries. This schedule Includes records that explain the meaning, purpose, logical relationships, and use and origin of data. It also includes any documentation related to electronic records, whether the records are part of an electronic system or stand-alone, that allows a user to understand or access the information.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Documentation Necessary for Preservation of Permanent Electronic Records.</p> <p>Data administration records and documentation relating to electronic records scheduled as permanent in the GRS or in a NARA-approved agency schedule must be transferred to the National Archives to allow for continued access to the records, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data/database dictionary records • data systems specifications • file specifications • code books • record layouts • metadata • user guides • output specifications <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) Per NARA practice, documentation for permanent electronic records must be transferred with the related records using the disposition authority for the related electronic records rather than the GRS disposition authority.</p> <p>(2) Agencies may retain a copy of documentation related to permanent electronic records. This copy may be destroyed at any time after the transfer request has been signed by the National Archives.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Data files, Documentation; System/software documentation</p>	<p>PERMANENT</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0002</p> <p>Transfer to the National Archives with the permanent electronic records to which the documentation relates. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-1</p> <p>GRS_3-1-051</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to the general management of technology. It includes records related to developing, operating, and maintaining computer software, systems, and infrastructure improvements; complying with information technology policies and plans; and maintaining data standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. • This schedule does not apply to records documenting the Office of Management and Budget and the US Federal Chief Information Officers Council government-wide information management planning and programming. • There may be copies of the Exhibit 300 records within these case files. However, agencies should continue to file the recordkeeping copy as part of IT Capital Investment Records. • Records needed to support contracts should be in procurement files, which are scheduled under the GRS for General Financial Management Records. <p>Data Administration Records</p> <p>Data Administration includes maintenance of data standards, corporate data models, registries, and data definitions and dictionaries. Records relate to administrative support for the maintenance of data standards, data definitions and data dictionaries. This schedule Includes records that explain the meaning, purpose, logical relationships, and use and origin of data. It also includes any documentation related to electronic records, whether the records are part of an electronic system or stand-alone, that allows a user to understand or access the information.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All Documentation for Temporary Electronic Records and Documentation not Necessary for Preservation of Permanent Records.</p> <p>Data administration records and documentation relating to electronic records that are scheduled as temporary in the GRS or in a NARA-approved agency schedule or any types of data administration records not listed as permanent in item DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0002, including:\</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data/database dictionary records • data systems specifications • file specifications • code books • record layouts • metadata • user guides • output specifications <p>and also the following records for all electronic records whether scheduled as temporary or permanent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • software operating manuals • data standards • table and dependency descriptions • taxonomies • schemas • registries • source code • physical data model • logical data model <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0003</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0003</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after the project/activity/transaction is completed or superseded, or the associated system is terminated, or the associated data is migrated to a successor system, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0005-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Data files, Documentation; System/software documentation	
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-010 Information Systems Security Records	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>Systems and Data Security Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Systems and Data Security Records</p> <p>These are records related to maintaining the security of information technology (IT) systems and data. Records outline official procedures for securing and maintaining IT infrastructure and relate to the specific systems for which they were written. This series also includes analysis of security policies, processes, and guidelines, as well as system risk management and vulnerability analyses.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Security Plans • Disaster Recovery Plans • Continuity of Operations Plans • published computer technical manuals and guides • examples and references used to produce guidelines covering security issues related to specific systems and equipment • records on disaster exercises and resulting evaluations • network vulnerability assessments • risk surveys • service test plans • test files and data <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Computer Security, General; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Security of systems and data; Maintenance, IT systems and data; Security of Systems and Data (IT); System/software documentation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0001</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after system is superseded by a new iteration or when no longer needed for agency/IT administrative purposes to ensure a continuity of security controls throughout the life of the system. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-020	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>Computer Security Incident Handling, Reporting and Follow-up Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Computer Security Incident Handling, Reporting and Follow-up Records</p> <p>A computer incident within the Federal Government as defined by NIST Special Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, Revision 2, (August 2012) is a violation or imminent threat of violation of computer security policies, acceptable use policies, or standard computer security practices. This item covers records relating to attempted or actual system security breaches, including break-ins ("hacks," including virus attacks), improper staff usage, failure of security provisions or procedures, and potentially compromised information assets. It also includes agency reporting of such incidents both internally and externally. Computer Security Incident Handling, Reporting and Follow-up Records include those such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• reporting forms• reporting tools• narrative reports• background documentation <p>Note: Any significant incidents (e.g., a major system failure or compromise of critical government data) must be documented in program records, such as those in the office of the Inspector General, which must be scheduled separately by submitting an SF 115 to NARA.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Computer Security, Incidents; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Computer security incidents; Reports, Computer security incident handling; Security Incident Handling (IT)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0002</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after all necessary follow-up actions have been completed, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-030	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>System Access Records These records are created as part of the user identification and authorization process to gain access to systems. Records are used to monitor inappropriate systems access by users. Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• user profiles• log-in files• password files• audit trail files and extracts• system usage files• cost-back files used to assess charges for system use <p>EXCLUSIONS: (1) Excludes records relating to electronic signatures. (2) Does not include monitoring for agency mission activities such as law enforcement.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Systems Not Requiring Special Accountability for Access These are user identification records generated according to preset requirements, typically system generated. A system may, for example, prompt users for new passwords every 90 days for all users.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Authorizations (IT); Computer Security, Access; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Authorizations; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, User identification and authorization; Password Files (IT User); Profiles (IT User); System usage files; User Identification/Authorizations</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0003</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-2</p> <p>GRS_3-2-031</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>System Access Records</p> <p>These records are created as part of the user identification and authorization process to gain access to systems. Records are used to monitor inappropriate systems access by users.</p> <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • user profiles • log-in files • password files • audit trail files and extracts • system usage files • cost-back files used to assess charges for system use <p>EXCLUSIONS:</p> <p>(1) Excludes records relating to electronic signatures.</p> <p>(2) Does not include monitoring for agency mission activities such as law enforcement.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Systems Requiring Special Accountability for Access</p> <p>These are user identification records associated with systems which are highly sensitive and potentially vulnerable.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Authorizations (IT); Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Authorizations; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, User identification and authorization; Password Files (IT User); Profiles (IT User); System usage files; User Identification/Authorizations</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0004</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after password is altered or user account is terminated, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0004)</p>
<p>GRS_3-2</p> <p>GRS_3-2-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>System Backups and Tape Library Records</p> <p>Backup files maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other unintentional loss of data.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Incremental backup files</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Backups, System, System Incremental; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, System backups and tape library; Tape Libraries, Incremental</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0005</p> <p>Destroy when superseded by a full backup, or when no longer needed for system restoration, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-041	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>System Backups and Tape Library Records Backup files maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other unintentional loss of data.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Full backup files</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Backups, System, Full; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, System backups and tape library; Tape Libraries, Full</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0006</p> <p>Destroy when second subsequent backup is verified as successful or when no longer needed for system restoration, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0006)</p>
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-050	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>Backups of Master Files and Databases Electronic copy, considered by the agency to be a Federal record, of the master copy of an electronic record or file and retained in case the master file or database is damaged or inadvertently erased.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION File identical to permanent records scheduled for transfer to the National Archives.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Backups, System, System Master files and databases; Tape Libraries, Master files and databases</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0007</p> <p>Destroy immediately after the identical records have been captured in a subsequent backup file or at any time after the transfer request has been signed by the National Archives, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0007)</p>
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-051	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>Backups of Master Files and Databases Electronic copy, considered by the agency to be a Federal record, of the master copy of an electronic record or file and retained in case the master file or database is damaged or inadvertently erased.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION File identical to temporary records authorized for destruction by a NARA-approved records schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Backups, System, System Master files and databases; Tape Libraries, Master files and databases</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0008</p> <p>Destroy immediately after the identical records have been deleted or replaced by a subsequent backup file, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0006-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_3-2</p> <p>GRS_3-2-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>PKI administrative records.</p> <p>Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to a valid electronic credential and other administrative non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records; audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records. Policies and procedures planning records relate to defining and establishing PKI systems. Records relate to such activities as determining that a PKI should be established; creating project implementation plans; creating the certificate policy (CP), certification practice statement (CPS), and other key operating documents; developing procedures in accordance with the CP and CPS; conducting risk analyses; developing records management policies (including migration strategies); and selecting the entity that will serve as registration authority (RA). Stand-up configuration and validation records relate to installing and validating both the Certification Authority (CA) and Registration Authority (RA), obtaining final approval or rejection from the agency's oversight or authorizing body, creating and generating a CA signature key, testing security procedures for the CA and RA, validating certification revocation procedures, and establishing back-up and storage for the PKI system. Operation records relate to the certification application; certificate issuance and key generation (including key pair generation and private key loading and storage of private keys and components of private keys); certificate acceptance, validation, revocation, suspension, replacement, and renewal; creating and maintaining an event log; and installing and validating software updates. Audit and monitor records relate to conducting periodic internal and external reviews of auditable events specified in the Federal Bridge Certification Authority (FBCA) X.509 Certificate Policy and other Entity CA policies, monitoring compliance with security requirements specified in the CPS and other operating procedures, investigating internal fraud or misconduct, and conducting internal and external audits of software and systems security. Termination, consolidation, or reorganization records relate to terminating, consolidating, or reorganizing a PKI; notifying subscribers of decisions, transferring inactive keys and revocation certificate lists to storage repositories, transferring consenting subscribers' and certificates and related materials to a new Certificate Authority, destroying sensitive records involving privacy (in accordance with an authorized records schedule), and shutting down and disposing of RA hardware and CA software.</p> <p>Note: Select PKI administrative records serve as transaction records that must be retained as part of the trust documentation set with transaction-specific records. Agencies must determine which PKI administrative records are embedded with transaction-specific records as transaction records. These administrative records may vary from transaction-to-transaction.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>FBCA CAs.</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3, item 13a1</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI); Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3, item 13a1</p> <p>Destroy/delete when 7 years 6 months, 10 years 6 months, or 20 years 6 months old, based on the maximum level of operation of the CA, or when no longer needed for business, whichever is later. (N1-GRS-07-3, item 13a1)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-061	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>PKI administrative records.</p> <p>Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to a valid electronic credential and other administrative non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records; audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records. Policies and procedures planning records relate to defining and establishing PKI systems. Records relate to such activities as determining that a PKI should be established; creating project implementation plans; creating the certificate policy (CP), certification practice statement (CPS), and other key operating documents; developing procedures in accordance with the CP and CPS; conducting risk analyses; developing records management policies (including migration strategies); and selecting the entity that will serve as registration authority (RA). Stand-up configuration and validation records relate to installing and validating both the Certification Authority (CA) and Registration Authority (RA), obtaining final approval or rejection from the agency's oversight or authorizing body, creating and generating a CA signature key, testing security procedures for the CA and RA, validating certification revocation procedures, and establishing back-up and storage for the PKI system. Operation records relate to the certification application; certificate issuance and key generation (including key pair generation and private key loading and storage of private keys and components of private keys); certificate acceptance, validation, revocation, suspension, replacement, and renewal; creating and maintaining an event log; and installing and validating software updates. Audit and monitor records relate to conducting periodic internal and external reviews of auditable events specified in the Federal Bridge Certification Authority (FBCA) X.509 Certificate Policy and other Entity CA policies, monitoring compliance with security requirements specified in the CPS and other operating procedures, investigating internal fraud or misconduct, and conducting internal and external audits of software and systems security. Termination, consolidation, or reorganization records relate to terminating, consolidating, or reorganizing a PKI; notifying subscribers of decisions, transferring inactive keys and revocation certificate lists to storage repositories, transferring consenting subscribers' and certificates and related materials to a new Certificate Authority, destroying sensitive records involving privacy (in accordance with an authorized records schedule), and shutting down and disposing of RA hardware and CA software.</p> <p>Note: Select PKI administrative records serve as transaction records that must be retained as part of the trust documentation set with transaction-specific records. Agencies must determine which PKI administrative records are embedded with transaction-specific records as transaction records. These administrative records may vary from transaction-to-transaction.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Other (non-FBCA et. al.) Cas.</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3 , item 13a2</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI); Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3 , item 13a2</p> <p>Destroy/delete when 7 years 6 months to 20 years 6 months old, based on the maximum level of operation of the CA, or when no longer needed for business, whichever is later. (N1-GRS-07-3 , item 13a2)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_3-2 GRS_3-2-062	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies related to protecting the security of information technology systems and data, and responding to computer security incidents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This schedule does not apply to system data or content. <p>PKI transaction-specific records.</p> <p>Records relate to transaction-specific records that are generated for each transaction using PKI digital signature technology. Records are embedded or referenced within the transaction stream and may be appended to the transaction content or information record. Along with PKI administrative and other administrative records, transaction-specific records are part of the PKI trust documentation set that establish or support the trustworthiness of a transaction. They may vary from transaction-to- transaction and agency-to-agency. When retained to support the authentication of an electronic transaction content record (information record), PKI digital signature transaction records are program records.</p> <p>Note: Extreme care must be taken when applying the GRS-PKI to transaction records. Destruction of the transaction-specific and administrative records embedded in the transaction stream prior to the authorized retention of the information record that they access/protect will render the PKI incapable of performing what it is designed to do-protect and provide access to the information record. Due to the relative newness of PKI technology, both from an implementation and a litigation perspective, it is recommended that agencies identify all PKI transaction records (including PKI select administrative records embedded in the transaction stream and transaction-specific records) to be retained as part of the trust documentation for the records the PKI is designed to protect and or access and link the retention of the transaction records with that of the information record it protects/accesses. Transaction records must be retained as trust documentation set records together with the content/information record.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>PKI transaction-specific records.</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3, item 13b</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI); Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N1-GRS-07-3, item 13b</p> <p>Destroy/delete when 7 years 6 months to 20 years 6 months old, based on the maximum level of operation of the appropriate CA and after the information record the PKI is designed to protect and/or access is destroyed according to an authorized schedule, or in the case of permanent records, when the record is transferred to NARA legal custody. Longer retention is authorized if the agency determines that transaction-specific PKI records are needed for a longer period. (N1-GRS-07-3, item 13b)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-1 GRS_4-1-010 Records Management Records	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Tracking and Control Records</p> <p>Records used to provide access to and control of records authorized for destruction by the GRS or a NARA-approved records schedule. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• indexes• lists• registers• inventories• logs <p>Exclusion: This schedule excludes records containing abstracts of records content or other information that can be used as an information source apart from the related records.</p> <p>Exclusion (2): This authority does not apply to tracking and control records related to records scheduled as permanent. The value of these records varies, so tracking and control records related to permanent records must be scheduled.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Control Files, General; Finding Aids, Audiovisual; Finding Aids, Electronic; Finding Aids, General</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0016 Destroy when no longer needed. (DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0016)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-1</p> <p>GRS_4-1-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records Management Program Records</p> <p>Records related to the policies, procedures, and management of agency business records from creation to eventual disposition. Includes records created and maintained while planning, managing, evaluating, administering, and performing the function of agency records management. Activities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • providing oversight of entire records management program • transferring, destroying, and retrieving records • inventorying records and conducting records surveys • scheduling records • providing other records management services to customer units (such as records storage/reference assistance, and technical assistance with files plans and other records management questions) • conducting records "clean out" days • conducting special projects <p>Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agency records management program surveys or evaluations • reports of surveys or evaluations • reports of corrective action taken in response to agency program surveys or evaluations • disposal authorizations, schedules, and reports • records schedules, legacy records schedules (SF 115, Request for Records Disposition Authority) • SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt • OF 11, Reference Request • Transfer Request (TR); Legal Transfer Instrument (LTI); SF 258, Agreement to Transfer Records to the National Archives of the United States <p>Exclusion: This schedule item covers copies of the records schedule, transfer request, legal transfer instrument, and similar forms maintained by agencies—not the copies maintained by NARA.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Administrative Management, Records management; Inspections, Microform logs; Microform Inspection; Records Disposition Files; Records Management Files; SF-115 - Request for Records Disposition Authority; SF-115A - Request for Records Disposition Authority - Continuation; SF-135 - Records Transmittal and Receipt ; SF-135A - Records Transmittal and Receipt (Continuation); SF-258 - Agreement to Transfer Records to National Archives of the United States</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0007</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 6 years after the project, activity, or transaction is completed or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-1 GRS_4-1-030	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Vital or Essential Records Program Records</p> <p>Records involved in planning, operating, and managing the agency's vital or essential records program. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vital records inventories • vital records cycling plans • results of tests, surveys, or evaluations • reports of corrective action taken in response to agency vital records tests <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Vital Records Program; Essential Records Program</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0008</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after project, activity, or transaction is completed or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0008)</p>
GRS_4-1 GRS_4-1-031	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Copies of Vital Records</p> <p>Copies of agency records deemed essential to restore agency functions in case of emergency.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Vital records copies; Essential records copies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0015</p> <p>Destroy when superseded by the next cycle. (DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-1 GRS_4-1-040	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Forms Management Records</p> <p>Records involved with ensuring use of standard Federal and agency forms to support effective record-keeping and ensuring that Federal standard forms are available and used as appropriate to support Federal record-keeping requirements. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• registers or databases used to record and control the numbers and other identifying data assigned to each form• official case files consisting of the record copy of each agency-originated form with related instructions and documentation showing inception, scope, and purpose of the form• background materials and specifications <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Administrative Management, Forms; Forms; SF-152 - Request for Clearance or Cancellation of a Standard or Optional Forms or Exception; SF-360 - Request to Approve an Interagency Reporting Requirement</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0009</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after form is discontinued, superseded, or cancelled, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0002-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-1 GRS_4-1-050	<p>This schedule covers records created and maintained by Federal agencies that relate to the management of records and information. It includes records related to tracking and controlling agency records and documents, records management, forms management, and managing vital or essential records. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Digitizing Records GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Validation records for digitized temporary records. Records used to document (validate) that the digitized versions of temporary records are of suitable quality to replace original source records. Includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• standards and procedures records used to document that the agency has met validation process requirements, such as:<ul style="list-style-type: none">o quality management plans describing quality assurance objectiveso quality control (QC) protocolso format-specific instructions• records documenting validation actions, such as:<ul style="list-style-type: none">o equipment calibration and test reportso image quality testing resultso QC plans, procedures, and reports <p>Exclusion 1: Validation records for digitized permanent records. Exclusion 2: Original source records the agency has digitized and validated; GRS 5.2, Transitory and Intermediary Records, Item 020, or a current, approved agency-specific records schedule that covers the records once digitized covers these. Exclusion 3: Digital surrogates (the newly digitized records); the appropriate current, approved agency-specific records schedule or applicable GRS item covers these. Legal citation: 36 CFR Part 1236.34</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0003-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Digitizing Records, Validation, temporary records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0003-0001</p> <p>Destroy the validation documentation associated with each record that has been digitized when the records digitized using that validation process are destroyed, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0003-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-001</p> <p>Information Access and Protection Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>FOIA, Privacy Act, and classified documents administrative records.</p> <p>Records on managing information access and protection activities. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • correspondence related to routine implementation of the FOIA and Privacy Act and administration of document security classification • associated subject files • feeder and statistical reports <p>Exclusion: This item does not cover records documenting policies and procedures accumulated in offices having agency-wide responsibilities for FOIA, Privacy Act, and classified documents. These records must be scheduled by the agency on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classified Information, Administrative correspondence; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Administration of; Information Services, Freedom of Information Act; Privacy Act, Administrative; SF-311 - Agency Information Security Program Data</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0001)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-010</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>General information request files.</p> <p>Requests for information, publications, photographs, and other information involving no administrative action, policy decision, or special compilations or research. Also includes acknowledgements, replies, and referrals of inquiries to other offices for response.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Information requests; Information Services, Acknowledgement files; Information Services, Information requests; Information Services, Requests</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 90 days old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Access and disclosure request files.</p> <p>Case files created in response to requests for information under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) process, Privacy Act (PA), Classification Challenge, and similar access programs, and completed by</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • granting the request in full • granting the request in part • denying the request for any reason including: <p>inability to fulfill request because records do not exist inability to fulfill request because request inadequately describes records inability to fulfill request because search or reproduction fees are not paid</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • final adjudication on appeal to any of the above original settlements • final agency action in response to court remand on appeal <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • requests (either first-party or third-party) • replies • copies of requested records • administrative appeals • related supporting documents (such as sanitizing instructions) <p>Note 1: Record copies of requested records remain covered by their original disposal authority, but if disposable sooner than their associated access/disclosure case file, may be retained under this item for disposition with that case file.</p> <p>Note 2: Agencies may wish to retain redacted copies of requested records for business use after the rest of the associated request case file is destroyed.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, FOIA appeals; Classified Information, Classification Challenge; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Appeals; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), Requests; Information Services, Freedom of Information Act; Mandatory Declassification Review, Appeals; Mandatory Declassification Review, Reports; Privacy Act, Requests; SF-180 - Request Pertaining to Military Records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0001</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after final agency action or 3 years after final adjudication by the courts, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Information access and protection operational records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records tracking and controlling access to protected information.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records documenting receipt, internal routing, dispatch, or destruction of classified and controlled unclassified records • tracking databases and other records used to manage overall access program • requests and authorizations for individuals to have access to classified and controlled unclassified records and information <p>Note: Records documenting individuals' security clearances are covered under GRS 5.6, items 180 and 181.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Certificates, Classified document destruction; Classified Information, Access control; Classified Information, Destruction certificates; Classified Information, Inventory; Classified Information, Receipt; Mandatory Declassification Review, Administrative files; Mandatory Declassification Review, Control; Mandatory Declassification Review, Reports; OF-119 - Record of Material Removed for Overnight Custody</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after last form entry, reply, or submission; or when associated documents are declassified, decontrolled, or destroyed; or when an individual's authorization expires; whichever is appropriate. Longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-031</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Access control records.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • safe and padlock combinations • names or other personal identifiers of individuals who know combinations • comparable data used to control access into classified document containers <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0020</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classified Information, Access control; Classified Information, Container security; Information protection, Physical control of information assets</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0020</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0020)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-032</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Information access and protection operational records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records relating to classified or controlled unclassified document containers.</p> <p>Includes forms placed on safes, cabinets, or vaults that record opening, closing, and routine checking of container security, such as SF-701 and SF-702.</p> <p>Note: Forms involved in investigations are not covered by this item. They are instead retained according to the schedule item for records of the investigation.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classified Information, Container security; SF-701 - Activity Security Checklist; SF-702 - Security Container Check Sheet</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0003</p> <p>Destroy 90 days after last entry on form, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0002-0003)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of accounting for and controlling access to records requested under FOIA, PA, and MDR.</p> <p>Records documenting identity of, and internal routing, control points, and accountability for information to which access has been requested. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • forms, registers, ledgers, logs, and tracking systems documenting requester identity and contact information, request date, and nature or purpose of request • inventories • forms accompanying documents to ensure continuing control, showing names of people handling the documents, inter-office routing, and comparable data • agent and researcher files <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Classified documents; Classified Information, Accounting; Control Files, Classified documents; Control Files, FOIA; Control Files, Privacy Act; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Control; Information Services, Freedom of Information Act; Mandatory Declassification Review, Control; Privacy Act, Control records; OF-112 - Classified Material Receipt; OF-116 - Record of Top Secret Material; OF-119 - Record of Material Removed for Overnight Custody; OF-123 - Top Secret Document Inventory Record</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0003</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after date of last entry or final action by agency, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-050	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Privacy Act accounting of disclosure files</p> <p>Files maintained under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. §552a© for an accurate accounting of the date, nature, and purpose of each disclosure of a record to any person or another agency. Includes: forms with the subject individual's name; records of the requester's name and address; explanations of the purpose of the request; date of disclosure; proof of subject individual's consent</p> <p>NC1-64-77-1 item 27</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> <u>Privacy Act, Disclosure</u></p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>NC1-64-77-1 item 27</p> <p>Dispose of in accordance with the approved disposition instructions for the related subject individual's records, or 5 years after the disclosure for which the accountability was made, whichever is later. (NC1-64-77-1 item 27)</p>
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-060	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Erroneous release records.</p> <p>Files relating to the inadvertent release of privileged information to unauthorized parties, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • requests for information • copies of replies • all related supporting documents <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records filed with the record-keeping copy of the erroneously released records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Case Files, Erroneous release; Erroneous release of information; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Erroneous release; Information Services, Erroneous release; Privacy Act, Erroneous release</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0001</p> <p>Follow the disposition instructions approved for the erroneously released records or destroy 6 years after the erroneous release, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-061</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Erroneous release records.</p> <p>Files relating to the inadvertent release of privileged information to unauthorized parties, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • requests for information • copies of replies • all related supporting documents <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records filed separately from the record-keeping copy of the released records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Erroneous release; Erroneous release of information; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Erroneous release; Information Services, Erroneous release; Privacy Act, Erroneous release</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0002</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after the erroneous release, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-065</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Privacy complaint files.</p> <p>Records of privacy complaints (and responses) agencies receive in these categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • process and procedural (consent, collection, and appropriate notice) • redress (inquiries seeking resolution of difficulties or concerns about privacy matters not specifically outlined in the Privacy Act) • operational (inquiries regarding Privacy Act matters but not including Privacy Act requests for access and/or correction) • complaints referred to another organization <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Privacy Act, Complaints</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0004</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after resolution or referral, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Agency reports to the Congress, Department of Justice, or other entities regarding FOIA, MDR, PA, and similar access and disclosure programs.</p> <p>Note: This item does not apply to summary reports incorporating government-wide statistics. These must be scheduled separately by the summarizing agent.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Reports; Information Services, Freedom of Information Act; Privacy Act, Reports; Reports, Freedom of Information Act; Reports, Privacy Act</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0006</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after date of report, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0006)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Annual reports by agency CIO, Inspector General, or Senior Agency Official for Privacy.</p> <p>Legal citation: OMB M-07-16</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0022</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Chief Information Officer (CIO), Compliance; Compliance, Legal and regulatory; Confidential Information Protection & Statistical Efficiency Act; E-Government Act; Federal Information Security Management Act; Information protection, Regulatory reporting; Information Technology (IT), Legal and regulatory compliance; Inspector General; Regulatory compliance reporting; Senior Agency Official for Privacy</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0022</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after submission of report, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0022)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-081	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other agency reports and internal reports by individual system owners to the Senior Agency Official for Privacy (SAOP).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0023</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Confidential Information Protection & Statistical Efficiency Act; E-Government Act; Federal Information Security Management Act; Information protection, Regulatory reporting; Regulatory compliance reporting; Senior Agency Official for Privacy</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0023</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after submission of report, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0023)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-090	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Privacy Act amendment request files.</p> <p>Files relating to an individual's request to amend a record pertaining to that individual under 5 U.S.C. §552a(d)(2), to the individual's request for review of an agency's refusal of the to amend a record under 5 U.S.C. §552a(d)(3), and to any civil action or appeal brought by the individual against the refusing agency under 5 U.S.C. §552a(g). Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• requests to amend and to review refusal to amend• copies of agency's replies• statement of disagreement• agency justification for refusal to amend a record• appeals• related materials <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Case Files, Privacy Act amendment; Privacy Act, Amendment cases</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0007</p> <p>Destroy with the records for which amendment was requested or 4 years after close of case (final determination by agency or final adjudication, whichever applies), whichever is later. Longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Automatic and systematic declassification review program records.</p> <p>Files related to the review of permanent records in anticipation of automatic declassification at 25, 50, or 75 years per Executive Order 13526, and the periodic review of records exempted from automatic declassification. Files include program records documenting declassification decisions.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Automatic and systematic declassification review</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0008</p> <p>Destroy or delete 30 years after completion of review, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0008)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-110</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Fundamental classification guidance review files.</p> <p>Reports, significant correspondence, drafts, received comments, and related materials responding to "fundamental classification guidance review" as required by Executive Order 13526 Section 1.9.</p> <p>Note: This item does not cover reports and correspondence received at the Information Security Oversight Office (ISOO).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>FCGR; classification of information vital to national security</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0011</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after report is submitted to ISOO, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-120</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Classified information nondisclosure agreements.</p> <p>Copies of nondisclosure agreements, such as SF 312, Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement, signed by civilian and military personnel with access to information that is classified under standards put forth by executive orders governing security classification.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Maintained in the individual's official personnel folder.</p> <p>N/A</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classified Information, Nondisclosure Agreement; Nondisclosure Agreements (Classified Information)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Apply the disposition for the official personnel folder. (N/A)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-121</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Classified information nondisclosure agreements.</p> <p>Copies of nondisclosure agreements, such as SF 312, Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement, signed by civilian and military personnel with access to information that is classified under standards put forth by executive orders governing security classification.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records maintained separately from the individual's official personnel folder. Legal citations: ICD 703, Protection of Classified National Intelligence; 32 CFR 2001.80(d)(2)(vii).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Classified Information, Nondisclosure Agreement; Nondisclosure Agreements (Classified Information); SF-312 - Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 50 years old. (DAA-GRS-2015-0002-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-130	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Personally identifiable information extracts.</p> <p>System-generated or hardcopy print-outs generated for business purposes that contain Personally Identifiable Information.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information protection, Personally identifiable information extracts; Personally identifiable information (PII), Extracts</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0012</p> <p>Destroy when 90 days old or no longer needed pursuant to supervisory authorization, whichever is appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0012)</p>
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-140	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Internal information access and protection program operation records.; Legal and regulatory compliance reporting records.</p> <p>Reports prepared in compliance with Federal laws and regulations, such as the E-Government Act (Public Law 107-347), Title III (Federal Information Security Management Act), and Title V (Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act), as codified in 44 U.S.C. §101.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Personally identifiable information extract logs.</p> <p>Logs that track the use of PII extracts by authorized users, containing some or all of: date and time of extract, name and component of information system from which data is extracted, user extracting data, data elements involved, business purpose for which the data will be used, length of time extracted information will be used. Also includes (if appropriate): justification and supervisory authorization for retaining extract longer than 90 days, and anticipated disposition date.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information protection, Personally identifiable information extracts; Personally identifiable information (PII), Extract logs</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0013</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-150</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Privacy Act System of Records Notices (SORNs).</p> <p>Agency copy of notices of the existence and character of systems of records documenting publication in the Federal Register upon system establishment or revision per the Privacy Act of 1974 [5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(4) and 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(11)], as amended. Also significant material documenting SORN formulation, other than Privacy Impact Assessment records (see item 161).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Federal Register publications, Privacy Act System of Records Notices; Personally identifiable information (PII), Systems of Records Notices (SORNs); System of Records Notices (SORNs), Agency copy</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0002</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after supersession by a revised SORN or after system ceases operation, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-160</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records analyzing Personally Identifiable Information (PII).</p> <p>Records documenting whether certain privacy and data security laws, regulations, and agency policies are required; how PII is collected, used, shared, and maintained; and incorporation of privacy protections into records systems as required by the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-347, section 208), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other applicable privacy laws, regulations, and agency policies. Includes significant background material documenting formulation of final products.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of Privacy Threshold Analyses (PTAs) and Initial Privacy Assessments (IPAs).</p> <p>Records of research on whether a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) should be conducted.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information protection, Personally identifiable information (PII); Personally identifiable information (PII), Analysis of; Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA); Privacy Threshold Analysis (PTA)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0003</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after associated PIA is published or determination that PIA is unnecessary, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-161</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records analyzing Personally Identifiable Information (PII).</p> <p>Records documenting whether certain privacy and data security laws, regulations, and agency policies are required; how PII is collected, used, shared, and maintained; and incorporation of privacy protections into records systems as required by the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-347, section 208), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other applicable privacy laws, regulations, and agency policies. Includes significant background material documenting formulation of final products.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of Privacy Impact Assessments (PIAs).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Information protection, Personally identifiable information (PII); Personally identifiable information (PII), Analysis of; Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0004</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after a superseding PIA is published, after system ceases operation, or (if PIA concerns a website) after website is no longer available to the public, as appropriate. Longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0004)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-170</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Records analyzing Personally Identifiable Information (PII).</p> <p>Records documenting whether certain privacy and data security laws, regulations, and agency policies are required; how PII is collected, used, shared, and maintained; and incorporation of privacy protections into records systems as required by the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-347, section 208), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other applicable privacy laws, regulations, and agency policies. Includes significant background material documenting formulation of final products.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Computer matching program notices and agreements.</p> <p>Agency copy of notices of intent to share data in systems of records with other Federal, state, or local government agencies via computer matching programs, and related records documenting publication of notice in the Federal Register per the Privacy Act of 1974 [5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(12)], as amended. Also agreements between agencies, commonly referred to as Computer Matching Agreements, prepared in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Final Guidance. Includes documentation of Data Integrity Board (DIB) review and approval of matching programs and agreements, and significant background material documenting formulation of notices and agreements.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Computer matching program; Federal Register publications, Computer matching program; Personally identifiable information (PII), Computer matching</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0005</p> <p>Destroy upon supersession by a revised notice or agreement, or 2 years after matching program ceases operation, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0003-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-180</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Virtual public access library records.</p> <p>Records published by an agency on line to fulfill the requirement in 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(2)(A) through 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(2)(D) and 5 U.S.C. 552(g)(1) through 5 U.S.C. 552(g)(3) that agencies must make those records available for public inspection and copying. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • final concurring and dissenting opinions and orders agencies issue when adjudicating cases • statements of policy and interpretations the agency adopts but does not publish in the Federal Register • administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect a member of the public • copies of records requested under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) which, because of the nature of their subject matter, the agency determines are, or are likely to become, the subject of subsequent requests for substantially the same records or which have been requested three or more times • indexes of agency major information systems • descriptions of agency major information and record locator systems • handbooks for obtaining various types and categories of agency public information <p>Exclusion: This item refers only to copies an agency publishes on line for public reference. The agency record copy of such material may be of permanent value and the agency must schedule it.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0008-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) , Releases published on a website; Information access, Virtual; Policy statements</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0008-0001</p> <p>Destroy when no longer needed. (DAA-GRS-2016-0008-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-190</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>CUI program implementation records.</p> <p>Records of overall program management. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records documenting the process of planning agency policy and procedure • agency submissions to the CUI Executive Agent of authorities (laws, Federal regulations, or Government-wide policies containing safeguarding or dissemination controls) the agency proposes to include in the CUI Registry to designate unclassified information as CUI • agency submissions to the CUI Executive Agent of proposed laws, Federal regulations, or Government-wide policies that would establish, eliminate, or modify a category of CUI, or change information controls applicable to CUI • correspondence with CUI Executive Agent <p>Exclusion 1: CUI directives and formal policy documents (agencies must schedule these separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of CUI self-inspections (GRS 5.7, item 020 covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Records of annual program reports to the CUI Executive Agent (GRS 5.7, item 050 covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Implementation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0005</p> <p>Destroy when 7 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0005)</p>
<p>GRS_4-2</p> <p>GRS_4-2-191</p>	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>CUI information sharing agreements.</p> <p>Agreements in which agencies agree to share CUI with non-executive branch entities (e.g., state and local police) and foreign entities that agree to protect the CUI.</p> <p>Exclusion: Contracts involving CUI and contractor access to CUI; GRS 1.1, item 010 covers contracts.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Information sharing agreements</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0006</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after canceled or superseded, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-192	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of waivers of CUI requirements.</p> <p>Description of and rationale for each waiver, documentation of alternate steps the agency takes to ensure it sufficiently protects the CUI covered by the waiver, and records of the agency notifying authorized recipients and the public of the waiver.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Waivers</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007</p> <p>Destroy when waiver is rescinded, system is no longer in use, or all affected records are destroyed, as applicable, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007)</p>
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-193	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of requests for decontrol and challenges to CUI designations. Records filed with the record-keeping copy of the CUI-marked records.</p> <p>Requests to decontrol CUI or challenging a CUI marking as incorrect (either improperly assigned or lacking), responses to requests, records of adjudication, and records of dispute resolution if adjudication is appealed.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Marking, Challenging</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007</p> <p>Follow the disposition instructions approved for the records at issue. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-194	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of requests for decontrol and challenges to CUI designations. Records filed separately from the record-keeping copy of the CUI-marked records.</p> <p>Requests to decontrol CUI or challenging a CUI marking as incorrect (either improperly assigned or lacking), responses to requests, records of adjudication, and records of dispute resolution if adjudication is appealed.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Marking, Challenging</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0008 Destroy 6 years after change in CUI status, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0008)
GRS_4-2 GRS_4-2-195	<p>This schedule covers records created in the course of agencies (1) responding to requests for access to Government information and (2) protecting information that is classified or controlled unclassified, or contains personal data that is required by law to be protected.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) program records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Controlled Unclassified Information Executive Agent office at the National Archives (NARA must schedule these records separately).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of CUI misuse.</p> <p>Allegations of CUI misuse, records of internal investigations, communications with and reports of findings from the CUI Executive Agent, and records of corrective actions.</p> <p>Exclusion: If the agency assigns such investigations to its Inspector General (IG), the agency schedule for IG records covers the records created in the IG office.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Investigations; Controlled Unclassified (CUI) Program, Misuse</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0009 Destroy 5 years after completing the investigation or completing all corrective actions, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2019-0001-0009)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-4 GRS_4-4-010 Library Records	<p>Agency library and information centers collect material related to their agency's mission or focus. Library services include administering the program, collecting data and information, and transferring collected data and information to the end customer. This schedule covers records that document a library's administration and daily operations. This schedule does not cover nonrecord material such as library and museum material agencies make or acquire and preserve solely for reference or exhibition purposes, extra copies of documents agencies preserved only for convenient reference, and stocks of publications and of processed documents. This schedule also does not include unique or special collections, which agencies must schedule based on their content.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Library administrative records Records documenting a library's planning and management. Records may document library policies, procedures, and statistics. Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • strategic plans, project plans • policies and procedures for developing collections, acquisitions, patron privacy, loans, and restricting library material • promotional material describing library services and resources • correspondence and records on library staffing and relations with other libraries • quick guides to library databases and resources , topical or customized reading lists, and bibliographies <p>Note: For records on purchasing licenses, subscriptions, vendor services, or interagency agreements, see GRS 1.1, Financial Management and Reporting Records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Library, Outreach</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0001 Destroy when 3 years old or 3 years after superseded or obsolete, whichever is applicable. Longer retention is authorized for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0001)
GRS_4-4 GRS_4-4-020	<p>Agency library and information centers collect material related to their agency's mission or focus. Library services include administering the program, collecting data and information, and transferring collected data and information to the end customer. This schedule covers records that document a library's administration and daily operations. This schedule does not cover nonrecord material such as library and museum material agencies make or acquire and preserve solely for reference or exhibition purposes, extra copies of documents agencies preserved only for convenient reference, and stocks of publications and of processed documents. This schedule also does not include unique or special collections, which agencies must schedule based on their content.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Library operations records Records documenting the daily activities of running a library. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reference inquiries and responses • correspondence and records about normal cataloging, circulation, and document delivery activities • visitor logs, sign-in sheets, computer sign-up sheets, and equipment or facility registration forms • photocopying and digitization requests <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Library, Circulation; Library, Reference requests</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0002 Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0002)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_4-4 GRS_4-4-030	<p>Agency library and information centers collect material related to their agency's mission or focus. Library services include administering the program, collecting data and information, and transferring collected data and information to the end customer. This schedule covers records that document a library's administration and daily operations. This schedule does not cover nonrecord material such as library and museum material agencies make or acquire and preserve solely for reference or exhibition purposes, extra copies of documents agencies preserved only for convenient reference, and stocks of publications and of processed documents. This schedule also does not include unique or special collections, which agencies must schedule based on their content.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Inter Library-Loan (ILL) requests</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Library, Interlibrary loan</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0003</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after completing the transaction. (DAA-GRS-2015-0003-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-1</p> <p>GRS_5-1-010</p> <p>Common Office Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers certain records common to most offices in Federal agencies, whether those offices are involved in administrative or mission-related activities. Most of these records are administrative housekeeping records. Agencies create and maintain administrative records when carrying out general, non-mission-related activities that keep an office operating. In contrast, agencies create mission records when carrying out the unique activities for which the agency was established. The only mission-related records this schedule covers are non-recordkeeping copies of electronic records (item 020) that are maintained for decision-making purposes or taking action. Copies maintained solely for convenience of reference are considered non-record materials. This schedule may be applied to records in offices that carry out mission-related activities, but only those records that are described here.</p> <p>This schedule does not apply to transitory records, which are scheduled in GRS 5.2. The distinction between transitory and the records covered in this schedule is that the records here generally have a longer period of business use than transitory records. This schedule also does not cover materials an agency determines to be non-record or personal. Neither does this schedule cover common administrative records found in most offices that are scheduled elsewhere in the GRS, such as timekeeping and procurement records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Administrative records maintained in any agency office.</p> <p>Records accumulated by individual offices that relate to routine day-to-day administration and management of the office rather than the mission-specific activities for which the office exists, excluding records scheduled elsewhere in the GRS such as timekeeping and procurement. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • staff locators, unofficial organizational charts, and office seating charts (see Exclusion 1) • office-level administrative policies and procedures and files related to their development (see Note 1) • calendars or schedules of daily activities of non-high-level officials (high-level officials are defined in GRS 6.1; this item covers those positions not defined as high-level) • informal requests and tracking of personnel training, travel, supplies, and equipment, excluding procurement and payment records and forms requesting training (e.g. SF-182) • internal office activity and workload reports • studies and analyses of office administrative functions and activities • non-mission related management reviews and surveys • minutes of meetings related to administrative activities <p>Exclusion 1: This item does not apply to recordkeeping copies of organizational charts, functional statements, and related records that document the mission-related organization, staffing, and procedures of the office. Agencies must schedule those records on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Note 1: This item covers administrative policies and procedures at the office/unit level. GRS 5.7 covers agency-level administrative issuances or directives.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Administrative Files (Office); Calendars; Employee Locators, Seating charts; Employee Locators, Staff directories/locators; Facsimile Machine Logs, Facsimile Machine Logs; Schedules of Daily Activities; Suspense Files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0001</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-1 GRS_5-1-020	<p>This schedule covers certain records common to most offices in Federal agencies, whether those offices are involved in administrative or mission-related activities. Most of these records are administrative housekeeping records. Agencies create and maintain administrative records when carrying out general, non-mission-related activities that keep an office operating. In contrast, agencies create mission records when carrying out the unique activities for which the agency was established. The only mission-related records this schedule covers are non-recordkeeping copies of electronic records (item 020) that are maintained for decision-making purposes or taking action. Copies maintained solely for convenience of reference are considered non-record materials. This schedule may be applied to records in offices that carry out mission-related activities, but only those records that are described here.</p> <p>This schedule does not apply to transitory records, which are scheduled in GRS 5.2. The distinction between transitory and the records covered in this schedule is that the records here generally have a longer period of business use than transitory records. This schedule also does not cover materials an agency determines to be non-record or personal. Neither does this schedule cover common administrative records found in most offices that are scheduled elsewhere in the GRS, such as timekeeping and procurement records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Non-recordkeeping copies of electronic records.</p> <p>Non-recordkeeping copies of electronic records agencies maintain in email systems, computer hard drives or networks, web servers, or other locations after agencies copy the records to a recordkeeping system or otherwise preserve the recordkeeping version. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• documents such as letters, memoranda, reports, handbooks, directives, manuals, briefings, or presentations created on office applications, including those in Portable Document Format (PDF) or its equivalent• senders' and recipients' versions of electronic mail messages that meet the definition of Federal records, and any related attachments• electronic spreadsheets• digital still pictures or posters• digital video or audio files• digital maps or architectural drawings• copies of the above electronic records maintained on websites or web servers, but EXCLUDING web pages themselves <p>Note 1: Non-recordkeeping copies may be Federal records. Often, copies are non-records and can be immediately destroyed, but not always. Copies are non-record if they are kept only for convenience of reference. If copies are used in the course of agency business to make decisions or take action, they are Federal records. The copies described here are Federal records if they are still being used by the agency for such business purposes, but are not recordkeeping copies of those records.</p> <p>Note 2: For electronic mail records, the recordkeeping system must capture the names of sender and recipients, date (transmission data for recordkeeping purposes), and any receipt data, along with the message text. Sender/recipient information should be individual account information, not the name of a distribution list.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Non-record keeping copies</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0002</p> <p>Destroy immediately after copying to a recordkeeping system or otherwise preserving, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-1</p> <p>GRS_5-1-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers certain records common to most offices in Federal agencies, whether those offices are involved in administrative or mission-related activities. Most of these records are administrative housekeeping records. Agencies create and maintain administrative records when carrying out general, non-mission-related activities that keep an office operating. In contrast, agencies create mission records when carrying out the unique activities for which the agency was established. The only mission-related records this schedule covers are non-recordkeeping copies of electronic records (item 020) that are maintained for decision-making purposes or taking action. Copies maintained solely for convenience of reference are considered non-record materials. This schedule may be applied to records in offices that carry out mission-related activities, but only those records that are described here.</p> <p>This schedule does not apply to transitory records, which are scheduled in GRS 5.2. The distinction between transitory and the records covered in this schedule is that the records here generally have a longer period of business use than transitory records. This schedule also does not cover materials an agency determines to be non-record or personal. Neither does this schedule cover common administrative records found in most offices that are scheduled elsewhere in the GRS, such as timekeeping and procurement records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of non-mission related internal agency committees.</p> <p>Records created and maintained by committees established by an agency for facilitative or operational purposes unrelated to the agency's mission, such as organizing events, selecting interior furnishings, overseeing volunteer activities, or employee recreational activities. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • meeting minutes, summaries, agendas, and transcripts • reports and studies • membership records • correspondence, mailing, and distribution records <p>Exclusion: These items do not cover records of Federal Advisory Committee Act or interagency committees. GRS 6.2 covers Federal Advisory Committee Act committee records.</p> <p>Note: Records of mission-related committees are potentially permanent and agencies must schedule them by an agency-specific records schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0003</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p> <p>Administrative Management, Committees, non-mission; Boards, Temporary; Committees, Administrative; Internal agency committees (non-mission)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0003</p> <p>Destroy when business use ceases. (DAA-GRS-2016-0016-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-2</p> <p>GRS_5-2-010</p> <p>Transitory and Intermediary Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records of a transitory or intermediary nature. Transitory records are routine records of short term value (generally less than 180 days). Intermediary records are those involved in creating a subsequent record. These records do not document significant decisions or actions an agency takes. Note that this schedule does not cover original hardcopy still pictures, graphic materials or posters, aerial film, maps, plans, charts, sound recordings, motion picture film, or video recordings that are scheduled as permanent or unscheduled and that have been converted to an electronic format. Electronic versions of special media records such as these often do not adequately replace the original and therefore the original records may not be destroyed as "input records."</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Transitory records.</p> <p>Records required only for a short time (generally less than 180 days) and that are not required to meet legal or fiscal obligations, or to initiate, sustain, evaluate, or provide evidence of decision-making. Records include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • messages coordinating schedules, appointments, and events • transmittal documents such as e-mail, letters, cover memos, and facsimile cover sheets that do not provide evidence of approval, concurrence, or decision-making, or include substantive comments • received copies of circulated internal information such as agency instructions, notifications, circulars, newsletters, and email blasts to employees • messages received from agency distribution lists or listservs • "to-do" or task lists and assignments <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Electronic Mail (Email) , Transitory; Transitory records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0001</p> <p>Destroy when no longer needed for business use, or according to agency predetermined time period or business rule. (DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-2</p> <p>GRS_5-2-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records of a transitory or intermediary nature. Transitory records are routine records of short term value (generally less than 180 days). Intermediary records are those involved in creating a subsequent record. These records do not document significant decisions or actions an agency takes. Note that this schedule does not cover original hardcopy still pictures, graphic materials or posters, aerial film, maps, plans, charts, sound recordings, motion picture film, or video recordings that are scheduled as permanent or unscheduled and that have been converted to an electronic format. Electronic versions of special media records such as these often do not adequately replace the original and therefore the original records may not be destroyed as "input records."</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Intermediary records.</p> <p>Records of an intermediary nature, meaning that they are created or used in the process of creating a subsequent record. To qualify as an intermediary record, the record must also not be required to meet legal or fiscal obligations, or to initiate, sustain, evaluate, or provide evidence of decision-making. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • non-substantive working files: collected and created materials not coordinated or disseminated outside the unit of origin that do not contain information documenting significant policy development, action, or decision making. These working papers do not result directly in a final product or an approved finished report. Included are such materials as rough notes and calculations and preliminary drafts produced solely for proof reading or internal discussion, reference, or consultation, and associated transmittals, notes, reference, and background materials. • audio and video recordings of meetings that have been fully transcribed or that were created explicitly for the purpose of creating detailed meeting minutes (once the minutes are created) • dictation recordings • input or source records, which agencies create in the routine process of creating, maintaining, updating, or using electronic information systems and which have no value beyond the input or output transaction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > hardcopy input source documents where all information on the document is incorporated in an electronic system (See Exclusion 1 and Note 1) > electronic input source records such as transaction files or intermediate input/output files • ad hoc reports, including queries on electronic systems, whether used for one-time reference or to create a subsequent report • data files output from electronic systems, created for the purpose of information sharing or reference (see Exclusion 2) <p>Exclusion 1: This item does not allow destruction of original hardcopy still pictures, graphic materials or posters, aerial film, maps, plans, charts, sound recordings, motion picture film, or video recordings once they are digitized. Agencies must follow agency-specific schedules for these records. If the records are unscheduled, the agency must submit a schedule for them.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: This item does not include the following data output files (agencies must follow agency-specific schedules for these records, except for the final bullet, which the GRS covers in another schedule):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • files created only for public access purposes • summarized information from unscheduled electronic records or inaccessible permanent records • data extracts produced by a process that results in the content of the file being significantly different from the source records. In other words, the process effectively creates a new database file significantly different from the original • data extracts containing Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Such records require additional tracking and fall under GRS 4.2, item 130 (DAA-GRS-2013-0007-0012) 	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0002</p> <p>Destroy upon verification of successful creation of the final document or file, or when no longer needed for business use, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Note 1: An agency must submit a notification to NARA per 36 CFR 1225.24(a)(1) prior to destroying hardcopy input records previously scheduled as permanent. An agency must schedule the electronic version of unscheduled hardcopy input records prior to destroying the input record. Legal citations: 36 CFR 1225.22 (h)(2); 36 CFR 1225.24 (a)(1)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0003-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Data files, Downloaded; Drafts (see specific definition in GRS); Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Valid transaction files; Ledgers, Electronic files to produce; Reports, Ad hoc; Sound recordings, Dictation; Sound recordings, Meetings (transcribed); Source records, Intermediary; Video recordings, Meetings (transcribed); Working files, GRS definition</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-3</p> <p>GRS_5-3-010</p> <p>Continuity and Emergency Planning Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records related to Federal agency internal emergency planning to protect people, government facilities, equipment, and records; safeguard classified or sensitive information; ensure continuity of agency operations in the face of potential natural and man-made disasters; and facilitate timely recovery and return to normal agency operations once the emergency or disaster has passed.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule does not include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> external emergency planning records related to providing emergency response and recovery services to the public records related to high-level Government-wide Continuity of Government (COG) planning emergency response planning related to mission activities in the agency, e.g. NASA emergency plans for when a rocket explodes records related to a national disaster or incident response <p>These records may be of permanent value and must be scheduled on an agency-specific records schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Continuity planning and related emergency planning files.</p> <p>Records may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> records on continuity and emergency planning administrative and operational activities: briefing materials and presentations, status reports, informational papers, files documenting policy or plan development, including policy studies, procedures, operational manuals, and related development records, implementation guidance, related correspondence, Memorandum(s) of Understanding, Delegations of Authority/Orders of Succession continuity plans or directives and supporting documentation, including but not limited to: Continuity of Operations (COOP) plans, Devolution Plans, Occupant Emergency Plans (OEP), Emergency Action Plans (EAP), Facility Emergency Action Plans (FEAPS), Records Emergency Plans (REMT), Disaster Recovery Plans (DRP), Pandemic Influenza Plans records on continuity or emergency tests or exercises, such as: instructions to members participating in tests, staffing assignments, records of tests of communications and facilities evaluative reports on continuity or emergency tests or exercises, such as: result reports, readiness reports, risk and vulnerability assessments, site evaluations and inspections, corrective action plans, after action reports/improvement plans <p>Note 1: Continuity or emergency plans that are acted upon in the event of a national emergency may be of permanent value. If an agency has such records that document response to significant events, it may submit a records schedule for NARA review. If an agency believes its continuity records generally warrant permanent retention, it must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records.</p> <p>Note 2: Records on employee training for COOP are scheduled in GRS 2.6. Records on essential records management are scheduled in GRS 4.1.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: This item does not include incident response records. These records may be of permanent value and should be scheduled by an agency-specific records schedule approved by NARA.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: This item does not include high-level Government-wide Continuity of Government (COG) records, although it can cover agency specific COG records.</p> <p>Exclusion 3: This item does not include the records of high-level officials (Capstone officials) as defined in GRS 6.1, item 010, or emergency plans that are part of a series of directives. Emergency plans issued as directives should be disposed of according to the disposition authority for agency directives.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0001</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or 3 years after superseded or obsolete, whichever is applicable, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Continuity and Emergency Planning , Correspondence; Continuity and Emergency Planning , Operations tests; Continuity and Emergency Planning , Plans (COOP, Pandemic Flu, etc.); Correspondence, Emergency planning	
GRS_5-3 GRS_5-3-020	<p>This schedule covers records related to Federal agency internal emergency planning to protect people, government facilities, equipment, and records; safeguard classified or sensitive information; ensure continuity of agency operations in the face of potential natural and man-made disasters; and facilitate timely recovery and return to normal agency operations once the emergency or disaster has passed.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule does not include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• external emergency planning records related to providing emergency response and recovery services to the public• records related to high-level Government-wide Continuity of Government (COG) planning• emergency response planning related to mission activities in the agency, e.g. NASA emergency plans for when a rocket explodes• records related to a national disaster or incident response <p>These records may be of permanent value and must be scheduled on an agency-specific records schedule.</p> <p><u>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</u></p> <p>Employee emergency contact information.</p> <p>Records used to account for and maintain communication with personnel during emergencies, office dismissal, and/or closure situations. Records include name and emergency contact information such as phone numbers or addresses. Records may also include other information on employees such as responsibilities assigned to the individual during an emergency situation.</p> <p>Exclusion: This item does not include employee directories that contain information about where employees are located in facilities and work phone numbers.</p> <p> DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Continuity and Emergency Planning , Employee contact information; Employee Locators, Employee emergency contact information</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0002</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete, or upon separation or transfer of employee. (DAA-GRS-2016-0004-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-010</p> <p>Facility, Equipment, Vehicle, Property, and Supply Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Facility, space, vehicle, equipment, stock, and supply administrative and operational records. Records relating to administering and operating facilities, spaces, Federally owned and operated housing, land vehicles, water vessels, equipment, stocks, and supplies. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • statistical and narrative reports • studies • requests for space using Standard Form 81 or equivalent • space assignments and directories • inventories of property, equipment, furnishings, stock, and supplies • reports of survey regarding lost, damaged, missing, or destroyed property • requisitions for supplies and equipment • records tracking supply and procurement requirements • records scheduling and dispatching vehicles, monitoring use, and reporting use • related correspondence <p>Exclusion 1: Records of aircraft operations (item 110 in this schedule covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of supply and property procurement (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Requisition and supply records of the General Services Administration's GSA Global Supply program and Defense Logistics Agency records on military supply provision (supply is these agencies' mission so they must schedule the records separately).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Building and maintenance, Correspondence; Building and maintenance, Directory service; Building and maintenance, Release; Building and maintenance, Reports; Building and maintenance, Space assignments or requests; Building and maintenance, Utilization; Correspondence, Building and space maintenance; Correspondence, Housing; Correspondence, Motor vehicle; Correspondence, Space and maintenance; Housing, Correspondence; Housing, Furnishings inventory; Housing, Reports; Inventory, equipment, and supplies; Procurement, Inventories; Procurement, Requisitions, Facility and vehicle operational records; Procurement, Supply management; Procurement, Survey, reports of; Reports, Building space and maintenance; Reports, Housing; Reports, Motor vehicle; Reports, Space and maintenance; Requisitions, Procurement; Requisitions, Supplies and equipment; Space, Allocation and utilization; Space, Correspondence; Space, Directory service listings; Space, Reports; Space, Requests; Stores and supplies, Inventory; Stores and supplies, Requisitions; Vehicles (land and water), Correspondence; Vehicles (land and water), Reports; SF-81 - Request for Space ; SF-82 - Agency Report of Motor Vehicle Data ; SF-344 - Multiuse Standard Requisitioning/Issue System Document; SF-1303 - Request for Federal Cataloging/Supply Support Action ; OF-131 - Stock Control Card</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or 3 years after superseded, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Ownership GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Real property ownership records. Abstract or certificate of title documenting Federal real property ownership, surveys, easements, rights-of-way, and chain of title for property the Government acquired after December 31, 1920, by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise. Exclusion 1: Records relating to property acquired prior to January 1, 1921 (agencies must schedule these separately). Exclusion 2: Reports of Excess Real Property (Standard Form 118) and associated real property case files (agencies must schedule these separately).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Case Files, Real property; Certificates, Title; Excess property, Real Property; Procurement, Real property acquisition; Property, Real property disposal; Real property; Title Papers, Ownership</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0002</p> <p>Transfer to new owner after unconditional sale or Government release of conditions, restrictions, mortgages, or other liens. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Ownership GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Vehicle and equipment ownership records and operation manuals. Vehicle and equipment identification, registration, and warranty records. Also manuals and similar documentation, whether produced locally or by the manufacturer.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Vehicles (land and water), Operation manuals; Vehicles (land and water), Titles, registration, ownership; Vehicles (land and water), Warranties</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0003</p> <p>Transfer with vehicle or item to new owner or destroy when item is excessed, as appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Ownership</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Excess personal property, equipment, and vehicle records.</p> <p>Records agencies create when disposing of excess or surplus personal property by sale, donation, or destruction.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • excess property inventories and lists • lists and other records identifying approved receivers of excess property • donation receipts • destruction certificates • documentation of vehicle transfer by sale, donation, or exchange, including Standard Form 97, United States Government Certificate to Obtain Title to a Motor Vehicle • related correspondence <p>Exclusion: Records documenting financial management of surplus property disposal by sale (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Property disposal; Correspondence, Surplus property; Excess property, Correspondence; Excess property, Personal property; Property, Correspondence; Property, Surplus property; Reports, Property disposal; Reports, Surplus property; Vehicles (land and water), Excess; Vehicles (land and water), Releases; SF-97 - The United States Government Certificate to Obtain Title to a Vehicle; SF-120 - Report of Excess Personal Property; SF-120A - Continuation Sheet (Report of Excess Personal Property); SF-121 - Annual Report of Utilization and Disposal of Excess and Surplus Personal Property; SF-122 - Transfer Order - Excess Personal Property; SF-123 - Transfer Order - Surplus Personal Property; SF-123A - Transfer Order - Surplus Personal Property (Continuation Sheet); SF-126 - Report of Personal Property for Sale ; SF-126A - Report of Personal Property for Sale (Continuation Sheet)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Facilities and equipment</p> <p>Facility design, engineering and construction records. Architectural and engineering drawings and other design and construction records of buildings and structures not critical to agency mission, including office buildings, storage sheds, parking lots, maintenance shops, and service structures. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • site maps and surveys • plot plans • structural drawings • architectural renderings • electricity, plumbing, communication services, and heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC) drawings • exterior delivery of utilities drawings • materials plans and drawings • minor routine part drawings such as fasteners, nuts, bolts, wires, screws, nails, pipe fittings, brackets, struts, plates, and beams • construction progress photographs • construction inspection reports • equipment location plans • paint plans and samples • furniture design and layout drawings and plans • space occupancy plans <p>Exclusion 1: Records documenting financial management of construction contracts (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records documenting buildings deemed historically, architecturally, or technologically significant (agencies must schedule these because they may be of permanent value).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Draft, preliminary, intermediate, working, and contract negotiation drawings.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Construction; Design and Construction; Drawings , Architectural Drawings; Drawings , Construction, engineering and design; Property, Excess personal property reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0005</p> <p>Destroy when superseded, or when project terminates, as appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-051</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Facilities and equipment</p> <p>Facility design, engineering and construction records. Architectural and engineering drawings and other design and construction records of buildings and structures not critical to agency mission, including office buildings, storage sheds, parking lots, maintenance shops, and service structures. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • site maps and surveys • plot plans • structural drawings • architectural renderings • electricity, plumbing, communication services, and heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC) drawings • exterior delivery of utilities drawings • materials plans and drawings • minor routine part drawings such as fasteners, nuts, bolts, wires, screws, nails, pipe fittings, brackets, struts, plates, and beams • construction progress photographs • construction inspection reports • equipment location plans • paint plans and samples • furniture design and layout drawings and plans • space occupancy plans <p>Exclusion 1: Records documenting financial management of construction contracts (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records documenting buildings deemed historically, architecturally, or technologically significant (agencies must schedule these because they may be of permanent value).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Final and as-built drawings, plans, and designs; and all other records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Building and maintenance, Plans; Construction; Design and Construction; Drawings , Architectural Drawings; Drawings , Construction, engineering and design; Excess property, Real Property; Property, Real property disposal</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0006</p> <p>Destroy when superseded, or transfer to new owner, or destroy when structure is removed from Federal inventory, as appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-060	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Facility design, engineering, and construction operations records.</p> <p>Records documenting operational support of facility design, engineering, and construction projects. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• project requests and approvals• meeting agendas, minutes, and other records• budget and cost working files• task, punch, and action item lists• work logs• progress reports and presentation materials• related correspondence and notes <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Facilities, Project records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0007</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after project completion or termination, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-070	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Facilities and Equipment</p> <p>Facility, space, and equipment inspection, maintenance, and service records.</p> <p>Records documenting inspection, maintenance, service, and repair activities relating to buildings, grounds, Federally owned and operated housing, equipment, and personal property. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• repair and maintenance work orders, requisitions, and related papers• maintenance and inspection logs and reports• job orders, service call records, action sheets, and repair logs• work, shop, or job schedules <p>Note 1: Agencies that contract out facility management may wish to retain records longer than this item's disposition instruction to document contract performance.</p> <p>Note 2: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1939, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records agencies hold to document expenditure of appropriated or non-appropriated funds (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records documenting facility structure and long-term maintenance.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Facilities, Maintenance and service; Housing, Maintenance and repair; Maintenance, Building and Facilities; Requisitions, Housing maintenance and repair</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0008</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-071</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Facilities and Equipment</p> <p>Facility, space, and equipment inspection, maintenance, and service records.</p> <p>Records documenting inspection, maintenance, service, and repair activities relating to buildings, grounds, Federally owned and operated housing, equipment, and personal property. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • repair and maintenance work orders, requisitions, and related papers • maintenance and inspection logs and reports • job orders, service call records, action sheets, and repair logs • work, shop, or job schedules <p>Note 1: Agencies that contract out facility management may wish to retain records longer than this item's disposition instruction to document contract performance.</p> <p>Note 2: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1939, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records agencies hold to document expenditure of appropriated or non-appropriated funds (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records tracking completion of custodial and minor repair work.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Building and maintenance, Request for services; Facilities, Maintenance and service; Maintenance, Building and Facilities; Space, Maintenance and repair</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0009</p> <p>Destroy when 90 days old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0009)</p>
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Housing rental and lease records.</p> <p>Applications, leases, renewals, assignments, termination notices, and related documents regarding Federally owned and operated housing facilities.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Applications, Housing; Housing, Leasing and renting</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0010</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after lease termination, lapse, reassignment, rejection of application, cancellation of lease, or conclusion of litigation, as applicable. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-090	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle maintenance and inspection records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Land vehicle and water vessel inspection, maintenance, and service records.</p> <p>Records documenting inspection, maintenance, service, and repair activities relating to land vehicles and watercraft. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• work orders, service and repair requisitions, and logs• descriptions of provided service and repair, and related papers <p>Exclusion: Records agencies hold to document expenditure of appropriated or non-appropriated funds (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Maintenance, Vehicle/Vessels; Vehicles (land and water), Inspection; Vehicles (land and water), Maintenance; OF-30 - Motor Vehicle Service and Inspection Work Orders; OF-108 - Daily Vehicle Usage Report; OF-200 - Monthly Record of Vehicle Operation Costs</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0011</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. Transfer of extant records to new owner at sale or donation is authorized. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle maintenance and inspection records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Aircraft inspection, maintenance, and modification records.</p> <p>Records documenting general maintenance and inspection of and modifications to aircraft, aircraft components, engines, propellers, instruments, and accessories regarding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • servicing, manufacturing, rebuilding and testing equipment • classifying material's condition status • preventive maintenance • aircraft or equipment configuration and material alteration • logistics services <p>Includes records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • technical and non-technical correspondence • maintenance manuals • documentation of mechanical defects and evidence of repair • annotated manuals or manuals different from those the manufacturer issued • bulletins directing specific inspections and records of action • logbooks • diagnostic checkouts • spot check inspections • maintenance requests <p>Exclusion 1: Maintenance manuals of unique or customized aircraft must be scheduled by the agency.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of the Air Force, Navy, Army, and Federal Aviation Administration must be scheduled by those agencies.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Aircraft, Maintenance and modifications; Maintenance, Aircraft maintenance</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0013</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after disposing of aircraft or removing equipment from inventory, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-110	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle and equipment operations and use records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Vehicle and heavy equipment operator records.</p> <p>Records of individual employee operation of Government-owned vehicles and equipment, including tests, certifications, use authorization, safe driving/use awards, and related records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of operating vehicles and equipment specifically designed for military use (the agency must schedule these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Motor vehicle; Driver Tests; Personnel (Civilian), Driver tests; Personnel (Civilian), Motor vehicle operation; Vehicles (land and water), Operators</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0014</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after separation of employee or 3 years after rescission of authorization to operate vehicles or equipment, whichever is sooner. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0014)</p>
GRS_5-4 GRS_5-4-120	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle and equipment operations and use records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Aircraft flight operations records.</p> <p>Records of day-to-day aircraft operations documenting flight requests, departures, takeoffs, destinations, and passengers; flight orders; flight plans; load manifests; dispatch releases; flight logs; and similar records.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of the Air Force, Navy, Army, and Federal Aviation Administration must be scheduled by those agencies.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Aircraft, Routine operations</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0015</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-130</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle and equipment operations and use records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Aircraft operational support records.</p> <p>Records documenting logistical support to flying activities, such as furnishing supplies, equipment, administrative assistance, and other needed logistics services. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • comments on regulations • directives and other records regarding logistics • management improvement reports • cost reduction reports • requests for substantive information regarding logistics • aircraft inventories <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0016</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Aircraft, Logistics and operations; Aircraft, Maintenance and modifications</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0016</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0016)</p>
<p>GRS_5-4</p> <p>GRS_5-4-140</p>	<p>This schedule covers records Federal agencies create and receive while managing, operating, and maintaining Government-owned and -leased real property, facilities, equipment, vehicles (land, water and air), personal property, and supplies. This includes allocating space and managing supply stock. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Vehicle and equipment operations and use records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Vehicle and vessel accident and incident records.</p> <p>Records about vehicle and vessel accidents—land, water, and air—that vehicle management offices maintain, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Form 91, Motor Vehicle Accident Report • Standard Form 94, Statement of Witness • Standard Form 95, Claim for Damage, Injury, or Death • copies of investigative reports (see Exclusion for original investigative reports) <p>Exclusion: Original formal accident and incident investigation records (covered under GRS 5.6).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accidents, Government vehicle program; Aircraft, Accidents, Government vehicle program; Reports, Accident (land, sea, air); Vehicles (land and water), Accidents, Government vehicle program; SF-91 - Motor Vehicle Accident Report ; SF-94 - Statement of Witness</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0017</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after case is closed, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0011-0017)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-5</p> <p>GRS_5-5-010</p> <p>Mail, Printing, and Telecommunication Service Management Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> organizing, planning, administering, controlling, and overseeing agency communications it sends and receives through any mail, messenger, courier, or shipping service administering and using all landline and mobile telecommunication equipment and devices that transmit and receive UHF, VHF, short-wave, satellite, and other radio frequencies administering printing/binding/duplicating services <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule specifically excludes certain records from coverage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> objects relayed by any delivery system: hard copy mail, packages, and messages the agency sends or receives by telephone, email, text, or radio (the agency must schedule these according to the item's subject matter content) records documenting agency contracts with shipping, delivery, and telecommunication services (covered under GRS 1.1, item 010) information technology (IT) records (covered under GRS 3.1) unique agency publications produced by a printing service (the publishing agency must schedule these records) records documenting agency programs that provide printing services (e.g. the Government Printing Office and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing) and radio/broadcasting services (e.g. the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service) (those agencies must schedule these records) <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Mail, printing, and telecommunication services administrative and operational records.</p> <p>Records of internal mail room, printing/duplication services, and radio/telecommunication services administration and operation. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> agreements and related background data and other records regarding mail, printing, telecommunication, and radio services, the agency retains for administrative (not fiscal) use records that document acquiring, installing, changing, removing, and servicing mail, printing, telecommunication, and radio service equipment telephone and mobile device use records with details on call origin/destination, date, time, duration, downloads, messaging, cost, and other data records documenting allocation, distribution, and use of telephone calling cards statistical reports on mail and package shipment volume and costs related correspondence <p>Exclusion: Agreements used to support payment vouchers (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Binding; Communications, Administrative; Communications, Correspondence; Communications, Equipment; Communications, Operation; Communications, Reports, Administrative; Communications, Telephone use (call detail); Correspondence, Mail; Correspondence, Printing, Administrative; Correspondence, Telecommunications; Printing, Correspondence; Printing, Management; Printing, Planning; Radio services administration; Reports, Communications; Requisitions, Bindings; Requisitions, Duplication; Telecommunications; Telephone; Vouchers, Communications; SF-145 - Telephone Service Request</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, or 3 years after applicable agreement expires or is cancelled, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-5</p> <p>GRS_5-5-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> organizing, planning, administering, controlling, and overseeing agency communications it sends and receives through any mail, messenger, courier, or shipping service administering and using all landline and mobile telecommunication equipment and devices that transmit and receive UHF, VHF, short-wave, satellite, and other radio frequencies administering printing/binding/duplicating services <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule specifically excludes certain records from coverage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> objects relayed by any delivery system: hard copy mail, packages, and messages the agency sends or receives by telephone, email, text, or radio (the agency must schedule these according to the item's subject matter content) records documenting agency contracts with shipping, delivery, and telecommunication services (covered under GRS 1.1, item 010) information technology (IT) records (covered under GRS 3.1) unique agency publications produced by a printing service (the publishing agency must schedule these records) records documenting agency programs that provide printing services (e.g. the Government Printing Office and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing) and radio/broadcasting services (e.g. the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service) (those agencies must schedule these records) <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Mail, printing, and telecommunication services control records.</p> <p>Records of general day-to-day communication service administration and specific transmission tracking.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> records that track shipment, routing, registration, certification, declared value, insurance, and receipt of incoming and outgoing mail, including overnight, express, special delivery, and specially tracked packages messenger and courier service logs, assignment records and instructions, dispatch records, delivery receipts, route schedules, and related records documenting messenger and courier service activity reports of loss, rifling, delayed or late delivery, wrong delivery, or other improper mail treatment records that document requisitioning and receiving stamps and postage meter balances documentation and tracking to intended destination of valuables (e.g. checks, cash, stamps, money orders, etc.) the agency receives by mail or private delivery/messenger staff and office directories the agency uses to ensure correct mail and package delivery printing requisitions, work orders, samples, manuscript clearances, and related documents mailing and contact lists a mailroom or similar office manages telephone message registers and logs <p>Exclusion 1: United States Postal Service records tracking shipment, etc. (first bullet) and reports of loss, etc. (third bullet). USPS must schedule these separately.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Requisitions used to support payment vouchers (GRS 1.1, item 010 covers these)</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Mailing lists for public distribution of material (GRS 6.5, item 020 covers these)</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Transportation; Binding; Communications, Administrative; Communications, Correspondence; Communications, Operation; Communications, Reports, Load; Communications, Reports, Performance;</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 1 year old or when superseded or obsolete, whichever is applicable, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Communications, Reports, Statistical; Control Files, Printing; Correspondence, Telecommunications; Correspondence, Transportation, tracking records; Courier services; Employee Locators, Staff directories/locators for mail delivery; Mail, Administration; Mail, Certified; Mail, Control; Mail, Delayed delivery report; Mail, Express; Mail, Insured; Mail, Loss report; Mail, Messenger service; Mail, Overnight; Mail, Postage; Mail, Postal irregularities; Mail, Private mail companies; Mail, Receipt and routine; Mail, Receipts; Mail, Registered mail; Mail, Statistical reports; Messenger services; Postal Irregularities, Control records; Postal Records; Printing, Projects; Printing, Registers; Printing, Requisitions and work orders; Reports, Mail, Control and metered mail; Reports, Statistical, Communications; Reports, Statistical, Mail; Requisitions, Bindings; Requisitions, Duplication; Requisitions, Printing; Requisitions, Stamps; Shipping and shipments, Logistics and tracking; Telecommunications; U.S. Postal Service; SF-1 - Printing and Binding Requisition; SF-1A - Binding Instructions; SF-1B - List of Books to be Bound; SF-1C - Printing and Binding Requisition for Specialty Items; SF-14 - Telegraphic Message; OF-153 - Telegram ; OF-153A - Telegram (Continuation Sheet) ; OF-187 - Telegram Repeat Request ; OF-191 - Outgoing Telegram; OF-191A - Outgoing Telegram - Continuation Sheet</p>	
<p>GRS_5-5 GRS_5-5-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> organizing, planning, administering, controlling, and overseeing agency communications it sends and receives through any mail, messenger, courier, or shipping service administering and using all landline and mobile telecommunication equipment and devices that transmit and receive UHF, VHF, short-wave, satellite, and other radio frequencies administering printing/binding/duplicating services <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule specifically excludes certain records from coverage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> objects relayed by any delivery system: hard copy mail, packages, and messages the agency sends or receives by telephone, email, text, or radio (the agency must schedule these according to the item's subject matter content) records documenting agency contracts with shipping, delivery, and telecommunication services (covered under GRS 1.1, item 010) information technology (IT) records (covered under GRS 3.1) unique agency publications produced by a printing service (the publishing agency must schedule these records) records documenting agency programs that provide printing services (e.g. the Government Printing Office and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing) and radio/broadcasting services (e.g. the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service) (those agencies must schedule these records) <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Metered mail records.</p> <p>Official metered mail reports such as GSA-1390A, "Quarterly Postage Mail Report / Record of Accountable Metered Mail Report," and all related papers.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Mail, Metered; Metered mail; Postal Records, Metered mail; Reports, Mail, Control and metered mail</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0003</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-5</p> <p>GRS_5-5-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers records related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> organizing, planning, administering, controlling, and overseeing agency communications it sends and receives through any mail, messenger, courier, or shipping service administering and using all landline and mobile telecommunication equipment and devices that transmit and receive UHF, VHF, short-wave, satellite, and other radio frequencies administering printing/binding/duplicating services <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>This schedule specifically excludes certain records from coverage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> objects relayed by any delivery system: hard copy mail, packages, and messages the agency sends or receives by telephone, email, text, or radio (the agency must schedule these according to the item's subject matter content) records documenting agency contracts with shipping, delivery, and telecommunication services (covered under GRS 1.1, item 010) information technology (IT) records (covered under GRS 3.1) unique agency publications produced by a printing service (the publishing agency must schedule these records) records documenting agency programs that provide printing services (e.g. the Government Printing Office and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing) and radio/broadcasting services (e.g. the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service) (those agencies must schedule these records) <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Lost, destroyed, or damaged shipment records.</p> <p>Records documenting shipment of valuables under the Government Losses in Shipment Act, including consignee and carrier identification; shipment description; value or replacement value declaration, and registry or lock number; date and time of delivery; registry and carrier receipts; shipment notice; shipment inspection; report of loss, destruction, or damage; and claim for replacement.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Freight, Government Losses in Shipping; Government Losses in Shipment Act; Reports, Government Losses in Shipment Act; Shipping and shipments, Damage and loss; Transportation, Lost or damaged shipment; SF-361 - Transportation Discrepancy Report ; SF-362 - U.S. Government Freight Loss/Damage Claim; SF-364 - Report of Discrepancy</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0012-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-010</p> <p>Security Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Security administrative records.</p> <p>Records about routine facility security, protective services, and personnel security program administration.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status reports on cleared individuals and other reports • staffing level and work planning assessments, such as guard assignment records • standard operating procedures manuals <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Facilities, security; Correspondence, Personnel security; Correspondence, Security and protective service; Facilities, Security, Correspondence; Guard, Assignment; Personnel Security, Correspondence; Security and Protective Services, Correspondence; Security and Protective Services, Guard assignment and strength</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Key and card access accountability records.</p> <p>Records accounting for keys and electronic access cards.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Areas requiring highest level security awareness.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Level V.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Keys, security, and protective; Key and card access accountability, Security; Security and Protective Services, Key and card access accountability</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0002</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after return of key, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-021</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Key and card access accountability records.</p> <p>Records accounting for keys and electronic access cards.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other facility security areas.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Levels I through IV.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Keys, security, and protective; Key and card access accountability, Security; Security and Protective Services, Key and card access accountability</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0003</p> <p>Destroy 6 months after return of key, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-030	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Uniform and equipment tracking records. Records tracking uniforms and equipment issued to security personnel, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firearms (type, serial number, manufacturer, caliber, firearm registration date, storage location data, etc.) • communication devices issued to security personnel such as mobile radios and walkie-talkies • body armor such as bullet-proof vests • police baton and holder • handcuffs and keys <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Guard, Uniform and equipment inventory; Security and Protective Services, Guard service control</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0004</p> <p>Destroy 3 months after return of equipment, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0004)</p>
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-040	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Property pass records. Records authorizing removal of Government and privately owned property or materials off premises owned or leased by the Federal Government. Also includes hand receipts when used by staff to physically remove property.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Passes, Property; Property Pass; Security and Protective Services, Property pass files; OF-7 - Property Pass</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0005</p> <p>Destroy 3 months after expiration or revocation, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-050	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of credit card abuse and postal irregularities.</p> <p>Records about irregularities in handling mail and improper use or misuse of telephone calling cards and Government charge or purchase cards. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• postal irregularities reports, such as loss or shortage of postage stamps or money orders, or loss or destruction of mail• semi-annual reports on Government charge card violations <p>Exclusion: Mail service records; covered under GRS 5.5, Mail, Printing, and Telecommunication Service Management Records, item 020.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Postal Irregularities, Abuse; Reports, Mail, Postal irregularities</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0006</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after completion of investigation or when 3 years old, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-060	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Unclaimed personal property records.</p> <p>Records accounting for keys and electronic access cards.; Records accounting for non-Government, personally owned property lost, abandoned, unclaimed, or believed stolen on premises owned or leased by the Federal Government. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• lost-and-found logs and release forms• loss statements• receipts• reports <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records for property valued over \$500.</p> <p>Legal Citation: 41 CFR 102-41.130</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0007</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Personal property files; Security and Protective Services, Lost or stolen property</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0007</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old or 3 years after the date title to the property vests in the Government, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0007)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-061	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Unclaimed personal property records.</p> <p>Records accounting for keys and electronic access cards.; Records accounting for non-Government, personally owned property lost, abandoned, unclaimed, or believed stolen on premises owned or leased by the Federal Government. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• lost-and-found logs and release forms• loss statements• receipts• reports <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records for property valued at \$500 or less.</p> <p>Legal citation: 41 CFR 102-41.130</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0008</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Personal property files; Security and Protective Services, Lost or stolen property</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0008</p> <p>Destroy 30 days after the property is found, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0008)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-070	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Interagency Security Committee member records.</p> <p>Records are agency copies of committee records documenting the administration, operation, and decisions of the committee. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• agendas• meeting minutes• best practice and standards documents• funding documents for security countermeasures <p>Exclusion: Records documenting the committee's establishment, organization, policy, membership, meetings, findings, recommendations, and accomplishments maintained by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). DHS covers these records under an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0009</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Interagency Security Committee (ISC)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0009</p> <p>Destroy when 10 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0009)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-080	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Facility security assessment records.</p> <p>Surveys and inspections of security and safety measures at Government or privately owned facilities assigned a security awareness status by Government agencies. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• facility notes• inspector notes and reports• vulnerability assessments <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Areas requiring highest level security awareness.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Level V.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0010</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Facilities, Security, Inspections and surveys; Inspections, Safety and Security, facilities; Reports, Security (facility); Safety and Security Inspections; Security and Protective Services, Survey and inspection</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0010</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after updating the security assessment or terminating the security awareness status, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0010)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-081	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Facility security assessment records.</p> <p>Surveys and inspections of security and safety measures at Government or privately owned facilities assigned a security awareness status by Government agencies. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• facility notes• inspector notes and reports• vulnerability assessments <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other facility security areas.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Levels I through IV.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0011</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Facilities, Security, Inspections and surveys; Inspections, Safety and Security, facilities; Reports, Security (facility); Safety and Security Inspections; Security and Protective Services, Survey and inspection</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0011</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after updating the security assessment or terminating the security awareness status, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0011)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-090</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of routine security operations.</p> <p>Records about detecting potential security risks, threats, or prohibited items carried onto Federal property or impacting assets, including records documenting access control, screening, patrol and response, and control center operations. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • control center key or code records • registers of patrol and alarm services • service reports on interruptions and tests • emergency alarm contact call lists • temporary identification cards • correspondence or lists of facility occupants authorized to enter with a prohibited or controlled item on an identified date • round and perimeter check reports, including facility patrol tour data • surveillance records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o recordings of protective mobile radio transmissions o video surveillance recordings o closed circuit television (CCTV) records • door slip summaries <p>Exclusion: Law enforcement officer-related records, which are covered by agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Note: Records of accidents and incidents are covered under item 100 and records of visitor processing are covered under items 110 and 111.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0012</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Guard, Facility checks; Reports, Security (facility); Security and Protective Services, Guard force facility checks; Security and Protective Services, Guard service control; Video recordings, Surveillance; OF-118 - Record of Violation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0012</p> <p>Destroy when 30 days old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0012)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-100</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Accident and incident records.</p> <p>Records documenting accidents and incidents occurring on, in, or at Government-owned or -leased facilities, vehicles (land, water, and air), and property used by Federal agencies. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • statements of witnesses • warning notices • records about arrests, commitments, and traffic violations • accident and incident reports • law enforcement agency requests for information <p>Exclusion 1: Records of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) relating to aircraft used by Federal agencies, including leased aircraft used by Federal agencies. The FAA and NTSB cover these records under agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Workers' compensation (personnel injury compensation) records. GRS 2.4, Employee Compensation and Benefits Records, items 100 and 101, covers these records.</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Records that vehicle management offices maintain about vehicle and vessel accidents—land, water, and air. GRS 5.4, Facility, Equipment, Vehicle, Property, and Supply Records, item 140, covers these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0013</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accidents, Government owned or leased vehicle; Aircraft, Accidents, Government owned or leased vehicle; Arrests; Facilities, Security, Investigation; Investigative Files; Security and Protective Services, Investigations; Vehicles (land and water), Accidents, Government owned or leased vehicle</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0013</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final investigation or reporting action or when 3 years old, whichever is later, but longer retention is authorized for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0013)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-110</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Visitor processing records.</p> <p>Registers or logs recording names of outside contractors, service personnel, foreign national and other visitors, employees admitted to areas, and reports on vehicles and passengers.</p> <p>Note: GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records, item 030, covers requests and authorizations for individuals to have access to classified files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Areas requiring highest level security awareness.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Level V.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0014</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Guard, Logs and registers; Security and Protective Services, Guard log and registers; Security and Protective Services, Visitor processing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0014</p> <p>Destroy when 5 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0014)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-111</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Visitor processing records.</p> <p>Registers or logs recording names of outside contractors, service personnel, foreign national and other visitors, employees admitted to areas, and reports on vehicles and passengers.</p> <p>Note: GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records, item 030, covers requests and authorizations for individuals to have access to classified files.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All other facility security areas.</p> <p>Includes areas designated by the Interagency Security Committee as Facility Security Levels I through IV.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0015</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Guard, Logs and registers; Security and Protective Services, Guard log and registers; Security and Protective Services, Visitor processing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0015</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0015)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-120</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Personal identification credentials and cards.</p> <p>Records about credential badges (such as smart cards) that are (1) based on the HSPD-12 standards for identification cards issued to Federal employees, contractors, and affiliates, and (2) used to verify the identity of individuals seeking physical access to Federally controlled Government facilities, and logical access to Government information systems. Also referred to as Common Access Cards (CAC) cards, Personal Identity Verification (PIV) cards, and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) credentials.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of certain classes of Government employee identification cards, such as those covered under special-risk security provisions or 44 U.S.C. Section 3542, are covered by agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Application and activation records.</p> <p>Applications and supporting documentation, such as chain-of-trust records, for identification credentials.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • application for identification card • a log of activities that documents who took the action, what action was taken, when and where the action took place, and what data was collected • lost or stolen credential documentation or police report <p>Note 1: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1939, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>Note 2: GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records, covers applications for access to information systems.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0016</p> <p>GRS Subject Index Items</p> <p>Building and maintenance, Credentials; Credentials, Personnel; Identification Credentials, Employee badging; Passes, Facility and Physical, Identification cards, credentials; Photographs, Personnel identification, Credentials; Space, Credentials; OF-55 - U.S. Government Identification (Card)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0016</p> <p>Destroy mandatory and optional data elements housed in the agency identity management system and printed on the identification card 6 years after terminating an employee or contractor's employment, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0016)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-121	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records; Personal identification credentials and cards.</p> <p>Records about credential badges (such as smart cards) that are (1) based on the HSPD-12 standards for identification cards issued to Federal employees, contractors, and affiliates, and (2) used to verify the identity of individuals seeking physical access to Federally controlled Government facilities, and logical access to Government information systems. Also referred to as Common Access Cards (CAC) cards, Personal Identity Verification (PIV) cards, and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) credentials.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of certain classes of Government employee identification cards, such as those covered under special-risk security provisions or 44 U.S.C. Section 3542, are covered by agency-specific schedules.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Cards.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0017</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Credentials, Personnel; Space, Credentials</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0017</p> <p>Destroy after expiration, confiscation, or return (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0017)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-130</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Local facility identification and card access records.</p> <p>Temporary employee, contractor, and occasional visitor facility and network identification access card and identity management system records. Identification verification credentials issued by facility or building managers to provide local verification credentials and cards issued by facility or building managers to provide local identification and access. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • temporary identification cards issued to temporary employees, contractors, and occasional visitors who do not meet the FIPS 201 Standard requirements for PIV issuance • supplemental cards issued to access elevators • personnel identification records stored in an identity management system for temporary card issuance • parking permits <p>Note: Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1939, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0018</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Identification Credentials, Temporary visitors badges and parking passes; Parking Permits; Passes, Facility and Physical, Identification cards, local; Photographs, Personnel identification, Temporary; Space, Credentials; Visitor Passes; OF-55 - U.S. Government Identification (Card)</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0018</p> <p>Destroy upon immediate collection once the temporary credential or card is returned for potential reissuance due to nearing expiration or not to exceed 6 months from time of issuance or when individual no longer requires access, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0018)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-140	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility (SCIF) accreditation records.</p> <p>Physical security plans for SCIF construction, expansion, or modification. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• initial Fixed Facility Checklist• pre-accreditation inspection report• Construction Security Plan (CSP)• TEMPEST Checklist <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0019</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> SCIF accreditation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0019</p> <p>Destroy when SCIF receives final accreditation, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0019)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-150	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility (SCIF) inspection records.</p> <p>Inspection records required by Intelligence Community Directive (ICD) 705. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fixed Facility Checklists• accreditation authorization documents• inspection reports, including Technical Surveillance Counter Measures (TCSM) reports, for the entire period of SCIF accreditation• operating procedures• Special Security Officer/Contractor Special Security Officer (SSO/CSSO) appointment letters• memoranda of agreements (MOAs)• Emergency Action Plans• copies of any waivers granted by the Cognizant Security Authority (CSA)• co-utilization approvals <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0020</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> SCIF inspection</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0020</p> <p>Destroy when 5 years old or after SCIF has been de-accredited for at least one year, whichever occurs sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0020)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-160	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Facility and physical security records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Canine (K-9) service records.</p> <p>Records documenting acquisition, training, activities, care, and retirement of canine partners. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• acquisition records• breeder and lineage records• vaccination and medical history records• microchip number and identification records• deficiencies/remedies• training courses taken and resulting grades and certifications• initial report of positive detections and bite incidents• end-of-service documentation (through retirement or death) <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0021</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Assistance dogs</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0021</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete, or 3 years after dog is released from service, whichever is sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0021)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-170	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.; Personnel security investigative reports.</p> <p>Investigative reports and related documents agencies create or use to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, fitness determinations, and periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Personnel suitability and eligibility investigative reports.</p> <p> </p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0022</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Personnel, Security; Personnel (Civilian), Personnel security case files, Investigative reports; Personnel (Civilian), Security clearance, Investigative reports; Personnel Security, Investigative reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0022</p> <p>Destroy in accordance with the investigating agency instruction. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0022)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-171	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.; Personnel security investigative reports.</p> <p>Investigative reports and related documents agencies create or use to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, fitness determinations, and periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Reports and records created by agencies conducting investigations under delegated investigative authority.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0023</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Personnel, Security; Personnel (Civilian), Personnel security case files, Investigative reports; Personnel (Civilian), Security clearance, Investigative reports; Personnel Security, Investigative reports</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0023</p> <p>Destroy in accordance with delegated authority agreement or memorandum of understanding. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0023)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-180	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.; Personnel security and access clearance records.</p> <p>Records about security clearances, and other clearances for access to Government facilities or to sensitive data, created to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• questionnaires• summaries of reports prepared by the investigating agency• documentation of agency adjudication process and final determination <p>Note: GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records, items 030 and 031, covers Information system access records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of people not issued clearances.</p> <p>Includes case files of applicants not hired.</p> <p>Exclusion: Copies of investigative reports covered in items 170 and 171.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0024</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Personnel, Security; Personnel (Civilian), Personnel security case files, Personnel security and access clearances; Personnel (Civilian), Security clearance ; Personnel Security, Case files</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0024</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after consideration of the candidate ends, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0024)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-181</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.; Personnel security and access clearance records.</p> <p>Records about security clearances, and other clearances for access to Government facilities or to sensitive data, created to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • questionnaires • summaries of reports prepared by the investigating agency • documentation of agency adjudication process and final determination <p>Note: GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records, items 030 and 031, covers Information system access records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of people issued clearances.</p> <p>Exclusion: Copies of investigative reports covered in items 170 and 171.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0025</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Personnel, Security; Personnel (Civilian), Personnel security case files, Personnel security and access clearances; Personnel (Civilian), Security clearance ; Personnel Security, Case files; SF-85 - Questionnaire for Non-Sensitive Positions; SF-86 - Questionnaire for National Security Positions</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0025</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after employee or contractor relationship ends, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0025)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-190	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.;</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Index to the personnel security case files.</p> <p>Lists or reports showing the current security clearance status of individuals.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0026</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Case Files, Personnel, Security; Personnel (Civilian), Personnel security case files, Indexes; Personnel (Civilian), Security clearance, Indexes; Personnel Security, Indexes; Personnel Security, Status</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0026</p> <p>Destroy when superseded or obsolete. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0026)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-200	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Personnel security records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Information security violations records.</p> <p>Case files about investigating alleged violations of executive orders, laws, or agency regulations on safeguarding national security information. Includes allegations referred to the Department of Justice or Department of Defense. Includes final reports and products.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Documents placed in Official Personnel Folders. GRS 2.2, Employee Management Records covers these records.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of any subsequent investigations are covered under agency-specific schedules, such as Office of the Inspector General schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0027</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Personnel (Civilian), Security violation; Personnel Security, Violations; OF-117 - Notice of a Security Violation; OF-118 - Record of Violation</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0027</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after close of case or final action, whichever occurs sooner, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0027)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-210	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Insider threat records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Insider threat administrative and operations records.</p> <p>Records about insider threat program and program activities. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• correspondence related to data gathering• briefing materials and presentations• status reports• procedures, operational manuals, and related development records• implementation guidance• periodic inventory of all information, files, and systems owned• plans or directives and supporting documentation, such as:<ul style="list-style-type: none">o independent and self-assessmentso corrective action planso evaluative reports <p>Note: GRS 2.6, Employee Training Records, covers records on mandatory employee training about insider threats.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0028</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Insider Threat Program (InTP); Executive Order (EO) 13587</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0028</p> <p>Destroy when 7 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0028)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-220	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Insider threat records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Insider threat inquiry records.</p> <p>Records about insider threat program inquiries initiated or triggered due to derogatory information or occurrence of an anomalous incident. Includes initiated and final reports, referrals, and associated data sets.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of any subsequent investigations are covered under agency-specific schedules, such as Office of the Inspector General schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0029</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Insider Threat Program (InTP); Executive Order (EO) 13587</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0029</p> <p>Destroy 25 years after close of inquiry, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0029)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-6</p> <p>GRS_5-6-230</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Insider threat records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Insider threat information.</p> <p>Data collected and maintained by insider threat programs undertaking analytic and risk-based data collection activities to implement insider threat directives and standards. Includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterintelligence and security information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o personnel security files o polygraph examination reports o facility access records, including visitor records o security violation files o travel records o foreign contact reports o financial disclosure filings o referral records o intelligence records • Information assurance information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o personnel usernames and aliases o levels of network access o levels of physical access o enterprise audit data which is user attributable o unauthorized use of removable media o print logs • Human resources information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o personnel files o payroll and voucher files o outside work and activities requests o disciplinary files o personal contact records o medical records/data • Investigatory and law enforcement information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o statements of complainants, informants, suspects, and witnesses o agency, bureau, or department data • Public information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o court records o private industry data 	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0030</p> <p>Destroy when 25 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0030)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>o personal biographical and identification data, including U.S. Government name check data</p> <p>o generic open source and social media data</p> <p>Exclusion: Case files of any subsequent investigations are covered under agency-specific schedules, such as Office of the Inspector General schedules.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0030</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Insider Threat Program (InTP); Executive Order (EO) 13587</p>	
GRS_5-6 GRS_5-6-240	<p>This schedule covers records about protecting an organization's personnel, assets, and facilities. Activities include: security operations for protecting agency facilities, staff, and property, managing personnel security, and insider threat protection.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Excluded from this schedule are records of offices with law enforcement as the primary function or where criminal investigations are carried out by Federal criminal investigators (special agents) with law enforcement powers.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. Records about securing data and information systems are listed in GRS 3.2, Information Systems Security Records. Records about protecting and accessing information are covered in GRS 4.2, Information Access and Protection Records.</p> <p>Insider threat records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Insider threat user activity monitoring (UAM) data.</p> <p>User attributable data collected to monitor user activities on a network to enable insider threat programs and activities to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• identify and evaluate anomalous activity involving National Security Systems (NSS)• identify and assess misuse (witting or unwitting), or exploitation of NSS by insiders• support authorized inquiries and investigations <p>Exclusion: Records of any subsequent investigations are covered under agency-specific schedules, such as Office of the Inspector General schedules.</p> <p>Legal authority: CNSSD No. 504, 4 February 2014</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0031</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Insider Threat Program (InTP); Executive Order (EO) 13587</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0031</p> <p>Destroy no sooner than 5 years after inquiry has been opened, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0006-0031)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-010</p> <p>Agency Accountability Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Internal administrative accountability and operational management control records.</p> <p>Internal evaluations of accounting and administrative controls, mandated or governed by OMB Circulars A-123, A-130, and A-76; Government Accountability Office's (GAO) Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government (the "Green Book"); and similar requirements or directives. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • copies of internal and external directives outlining management control policy • management control plans and records of the planning process • records of management reviews • comprehensive plans documenting agency efforts to comply with OMB Circular A-123 and similar requirements • risk analyses and risk profiles • internal controls over reports • feeder reports and compliance statements from agency components contributing to consolidated reports the agency submits to the President/OMB or Congress (see Exclusion 2) • records tracking assignments, tasks, and responsibilities • administrative correspondence <p>Exclusion 1: Reports related to agency mission activities (agencies schedule these separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Consolidated final agency reports submitted to the President/OMB or Congress (agencies schedule these separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 3: Reports that mandating agencies receive (these agencies must schedule them separately).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Accountability, Internal agency accountability; Audits, Internal controls; Circular A-123 , Internal; Circular A-130; Circular A-76; Green Book, Internal agency controls; Internal controls</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0001</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after submission or when superseded, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0001)</p>
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Internal control review, response, and mitigation management records.</p> <p>Copies of reports and audits identifying internal administrative program weaknesses, mitigation action plans, corrective actions, tracking records, correspondence, and other records held by the office responsible for coordinating internal control functions.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records held by offices contributing to internal control review, response, and mitigation—but not responsible for overseeing it (GRS 5.1, item 010 covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Audits, Internal controls; Internal controls</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0002</p> <p>Destroy 5 years after no further corrective action is needed, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_5-7 GRS_5-7-030	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Administrative directives and notices.</p> <p>Policy documents on administrative functions such as payroll, procurement, facilities, equipment, and human capital. Includes records documenting development.</p> <p>Exclusion: Documents related to mission activities (agencies schedule these separately).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Administrative Management, Notices and other issuance; Directives, administrative</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0003</p> <p>Destroy when superseded, obsolete, or no longer needed for business, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0003)</p>
GRS_5-7 GRS_5-7-040	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records about authorizing and managing report requirements and parameters.</p> <p>Processing and submission files on reports an agency creates or proposes. Includes copies of authorizing directives; preparation instructions; descriptions of required or standardized formats; clearance forms; and documents on evaluating, continuing, revising, and discontinuing reporting requirements.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Administrative Management, Reports control; Annual Performance Plan/Report; Performance and Accountability Report; Reports, Control files; Reports, Management of reports; Statement of Assurance (FMFIA); SF-83 - Request for OMB Review (Replaced by OMB 83, Paperwork Reduction Act Submission); OF-101 - Summary Worksheet for Estimating Reporting Costs</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0004</p> <p>Destroy 2 years after the report is discontinued, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Mandatory reports to external Federal entities regarding administrative matters.</p> <p>Agency-level reports that external Federal oversight entities such as the White House, Congress, OMB, the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), and General Services Administration (GSA) require under authorities such as (but not limited to) OMB Circular A-123, the Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act (FMFIA), the Chief Financial Officers Act (CFOA), the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), Joint Committee on Printing requirements and the FAIR Act. Examples include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agency Financial Report (AFR), Performance and Accountability Report (PAR), or equivalent • Annual Performance Plan, Annual Performance Report, or equivalent • Statement of Assurance (per FMFIA), or equivalent • information collection clearances • report on financial management systems' compliance with requirements (per FMFIA), or equivalent • report on internal controls for corporations covered by the Government Corporation Control Act (per CFOA) • EEOC reports • Analysis and Action Plans and other reports required by EEOC's MD 715 • No FEAR Act reports • service organization auditor report, or equivalent • annual strategic review • identified material weaknesses and corrective actions report • improper payments report • premium class travel report • report on property provided to nonfederal recipients, schools, and nonprofit educational institutions • feeder reports to the Status of Telework in the Federal Government Report to Congress • feeder reports to GSA fleet reports • E-Government status and compliance report (per PRA) <p>Includes ancillary records such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • background and research records • submission packets and compilations • related files <p>Exclusion 1: Oversight entities mandating the reports must separately schedule reports they receive.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Mandatory external reports on finance matters (GRS 1.1, items 020 and 040 cover these); mandatory external reports on employee ethics (various items in GRS 2.8 cover these); mandatory external reports on information access and protection (GRS 4.2, item 080 covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Agency Financial Statement/Report; Circular A-123 , External; Excess property, Reports; Fair, Accurate, Inclusive, and Respectful Education (FAIR) Act , Mandatory reporting; Federal Activities Inventory Reform Act (FAIR); Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act (FMFIA); Government Corporation Control Act; Information Collection Budget, input; Information Collection ClearancesPaperwork Reduction Act, Mandatory reporting; Printing, Reports to Congress; Reports, Joint Committee on Printing</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0005</p> <p>Destroy 6 years after report submission or oversight entity notice of approval, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-060</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Records of allegations and claims that fall under U.S. Office of Special Counsel jurisdiction.</p> <p>Case files of interactions with the Office of Special Counsel (OSC) responding to allegations of illegality, waste, corruption, or other misconduct per the Civil Service Reform Act, Whistleblower Protection Act, Hatch Act, and Uniformed Services Employment & Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA). Includes correspondence with and reports to and from the OSC; copies of testimony or hearing transcripts; copies of lists of corrective actions, orders or decisions, and appeals; and copies of final adjudications thereof.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Records the Merit Systems Protection Board and the Office of Special Counsel create and hold (these entities schedule such records separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of allegations of illegality, waste, corruption, or other misconduct reported to authorities within the whistleblower's own agency and handled without involving OSC (agencies must schedule such records separately).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Civil Service Reform Act; Hatch Act; Special Counsel, Office of the; Uniformed Services Employment & Reemployment Rights Act; Waste, fraud and abuse allegations; Whistleblower Protection Act</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0006</p> <p>Destroy 3 years after final order or final adjudication of appeal, as appropriate, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0008-0006)</p>
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-070</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Federal Register notices other than proposed and final rules.</p> <p>Records of notices announcing public stakeholder meetings, hearings, investigations, petition filing, application filing, license issuance, license revocation, grant application deadlines, environmental impact statement availability, delegations of authority, hours of public opening, use of an agency's seal, guidance, System of Records Notices (SORNs), Paperwork Reduction Act Information Collection Requests (PRA ICRs), and other matters not codified in the Code of Federal Regulations.</p> <p>Note 1: SORNs per se are covered by GRS 4.2, item 150.</p> <p>Note 2: PRA Information Collection reports are covered by GRS 5.7, item 050.</p> <p>Note 3: Notices of meetings of committees established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) are covered by GRS 6.2, item 050.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Federal Register publications, Notices (not final rule); Paperwork Reduction Act, Information Collection Requests; Rulemaking; System of Records Notices (SORNs), Federal Register posting</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 1 year old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_5-7</p> <p>GRS_5-7-080</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about agency accountability to itself, external oversight authorities, and to a limited extent the public, on administrative matters.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Agency input into the unified agenda.</p> <p>Records that process agency input into the publication of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Unified Agenda of Federal Regulatory and Deregulatory Actions (also known as the "unified agenda" or "semiannual regulatory agenda") published by General Services Administration (GSA) with input from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) • agency regulatory flexibility agendas • The Regulatory Plan <p>Exclusion: Compiled records received by GSA, OMB, and the Office of the Federal Register; those entities must schedule these records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Regulatory agenda; Unified Agenda</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0005</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0012-0005)</p>
<p>GRS_5-8</p> <p>GRS_5-8-010</p> <p>Administrative Help Desk Records</p>	<p>Help desk services are provided by service centers to respond to Government and contract employees' technical and administrative questions. This schedule covers records on managing administrative, technical, and information technology (IT) help desks. It includes records on assistance provided both within the agency and through inter-agency service agreements on functions such as IT help, security, parking, payroll, timekeeping, human resources, etc.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Technical and administrative help desk operational records</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • records of incoming requests (and responses) made by phone, email, web portal, etc. • trouble tickets and tracking logs • quick guides and "Frequently Asked Questions" (FAQs) • evaluations and feedback about help desk services • analysis and reports generated from customer management data • customer/client feedback and satisfaction surveys, including survey instruments, data, background materials, and reports <p>Exclusion: Public customer service records scheduled under GRS 6.5</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Customer Service, Internal; Help Desk; Information Technology (IT) Operations and Management, Customer service</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0001-0001</p> <p>Destroy 1 year after resolved, or when no longer needed for business use, whichever is appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2017-0001-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-1</p> <p>GRS_6-1-010</p> <p>Email Managed Under A Capstone Approach</p>	<p>This schedule applies only to Federal agencies that implement a Capstone approach as described in this GRS. When implementing this GRS, agencies should consult the FAQs about GRS 6.1, Email Managed under a Capstone Approach. Agencies are reminded that this GRS should not be implemented in isolation, and should be supplemented with agency-wide policies and training, as well as incorporated into agency records management implementation tools, such as manuals and file plans. Agencies adopting a Capstone approach should also consult other resources available from NARA related to email management, specifically the Capstone approach. These resources are available on NARA's email management page and are summarized in the introduction to the FAQ.</p> <p>Agencies must not implement this GRS until obtaining approval of NARA form 1005 (NA-1005), Verification for Implementing GRS 6.1. Agencies are required to obtain approval of a resubmitted NARA form 1005 at least every four years. Additional information, including a link to the form, may be found in the FAQs and in the instructions accompanying the form.</p> <p>GRS Scope</p> <p>Email can be managed at an account level, at a mailbox level, in personal folder files, or other ways. This GRS applies to all email, regardless of how the email messages are managed or what email technology is used. Email, in the context of this GRS, also includes any associated attachments. This GRS may apply to records affiliated with other commonly available functions of email programs such as calendars/appointments, tasks, and chat.</p> <p>Each agency is responsible for determining the scope of implementation when using Capstone, including, 1) The range of implementation in an organization (agency-wide, specific office, etc.); and 2) The range of implementation regarding email technology and system platforms. Brief information on the scope of an agency's Capstone implementation is also required on NA-1005.</p> <p>Agencies are also responsible for defining (and documenting through policy) the official recordkeeping version of email to be managed under a Capstone approach, especially when email is captured or retained in multiple locations (e.g., an email archive vs. the live system). All other versions of email can be considered nonrecord, the retention of which should be addressed in agency email policy.</p> <p>Agencies are expected to apply documented selection criteria to cull the email of Capstone officials (permanent accounts) to the greatest extent possible before transfer to NARA. Culling refers to the removal – or otherwise excluding from capture – of nonrecord, personal, or transitory messages and attachments. Culling typically includes the removal of spam, email blasts received (such as agency-wide communications), and personal materials (such as emails to family members not related to agency business). Culling may be manual, automated, or a hybrid of both. Agencies may develop their own policies and procedures for the culling of temporary accounts.</p> <p>Applying this GRS</p> <p>When applying this GRS in part, agencies must ensure that all other email records are covered by another NARA-approved disposition authority. Agencies NOT managing any of their email under the Capstone approach are still responsible for managing their email by applying NARA-approved records schedules.</p> <p>If an agency is implementing a Capstone disposition approach different from what is provided in this GRS, the agency must submit a records schedule. For example, an agency may want to narrow the list of required positions in item 010, use shorter retention lengths for temporary records, or extend the time frame for transfer of permanent records.</p> <p>Agencies have discretion to designate individual email messages, with their attachments as permanent, or as longer-term temporary records that should be cross-filed elsewhere pursuant to agency policies and business needs.</p>	<p>PERMANENT</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0001</p> <p>Cut off at the end of the calendar year. Transfer to NARA when the records are 15 years old, or after declassification review (when applicable), whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Agencies must transfer to NARA the emails of Capstone officials captured during their tenure as a Capstone official. Therefore, email of Capstone officials created prior to their designation as a Capstone official (e.g., prior to their promotion/rotation into a Capstone position) should be treated as temporary and not transferred to NARA. For guidance on transferring email as a permanent record, see NARA Bulletin 2014-04, Revised Format Guidance for the Transfer of Permanent Electronic Records and the relevant sections of 36 CFR Part 1235.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Email of Capstone Officials</p> <p>Capstone Officials are senior officials designated by account level or by email addresses, whether the addresses are based on an individual's name, title, a group, or a specific program function. Capstone officials include all those listed on an approved NARA form 1005 (NA-1005), Verification for Implementing GRS 6.1, and must include, when applicable:</p> <p>1) The head of the agency, such as Secretary, Commissioner, Administrator, Chairman or equivalent; 2) Principal assistants to the head of the agency (second tier of management), such as Under Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries, Assistant Commissioners, and/or their equivalents; this includes officers of the Armed Forces serving in comparable position(s); 3) Deputies of all positions in categories 1 and 2, and/or their equivalent(s);</p> <p>4) Staff assistants to those in categories 1 and 2, such as special assistants, confidential assistants, military assistants, and/or aides; 5) Principal management positions, such as Chief Operating Officer, Chief Information Officer, Chief Knowledge Officer, Chief Technology Officer, and Chief Financial Officer, and/or their equivalent(s); 6) Directors of significant program offices, and/or their equivalent(s); 7) Principal regional officials, such as Regional Administrators, and/or their equivalent(s); 8) Roles or positions that routinely provide advice and oversight to the agency, including those positions in categories 1 through 3 and 5 through 7, including, General Counsels, Chiefs of Staff, Inspectors General, etc.; 9) Roles and positions not represented above and filled by Presidential Appointment with Senate Confirmation (PAS positions); and 10) Additional roles and positions that predominately create permanent records related to mission critical functions or policy decisions and/or are of historical significance.</p> <p>This includes those officials in an acting capacity for any of the above positions longer than 60 days. Agencies may also include individual emails from otherwise temporary accounts appropriate for permanent disposition in this category. This item must include all existing legacy email accounts that correlate to the roles and positions described above. If a Capstone official has more than one agency-administered email account, this item applies to all accounts. If a Capstone official has an email account managed by other staff (such as personal assistants, confidential assistants, military assistants, or administrative assistants), this item applies to those accounts. This item applies to all email regardless of the address names used by the Capstone official for agency business, such as nicknames or office title names. Email from personal or non-official email accounts in which official agency business is conducted is also included. A complete copy of these records must be forwarded to an official electronic messaging account of the officer or employee not later than 20 days after the original creation or transmission of the record.</p> <p>Please consult NA Form 1005 for more information on which positions are included within each category.</p> <p>NOTE: Cabinet level agencies implementing a Capstone approach that includes their components/operatives must apply the above definition to each component individually. In these cases, each component/operative is considered a separate agency in terms of the above definition of Capstone Officials. A component/operative of a cabinet level agency can implement a Capstone approach independent of their department but must also conform to the entirety of this definition.</p> <p>NOTE: Smaller agencies, micro-agencies or Commissions implementing a Capstone approach may find that some of their Capstone positions fall into several of the categories above and/or that they do not have applicable roles or positions for all categories.</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Not media neutral; applies to records managed in an electronic format only.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Electronic Mail (Email) , Capstone; Senior Officials email</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-1</p> <p>GRS_6-1-011</p>	<p>This schedule applies only to Federal agencies that implement a Capstone approach as described in this GRS. When implementing this GRS, agencies should consult the FAQs about GRS 6.1, Email Managed under a Capstone Approach. Agencies are reminded that this GRS should not be implemented in isolation, and should be supplemented with agency-wide policies and training, as well as incorporated into agency records management implementation tools, such as manuals and file plans. Agencies adopting a Capstone approach should also consult other resources available from NARA related to email management, specifically the Capstone approach. These resources are available on NARA's email management page and are summarized in the introduction to the FAQ.</p> <p>Agencies must not implement this GRS until obtaining approval of NARA form 1005 (NA-1005), Verification for Implementing GRS 6.1. Agencies are required to obtain approval of a resubmitted NARA form 1005 at least every four years. Additional information, including a link to the form, may be found in the FAQs and in the instructions accompanying the form.</p> <p>GRS Scope</p> <p>Email can be managed at an account level, at a mailbox level, in personal folder files, or other ways. This GRS applies to all email, regardless of how the email messages are managed or what email technology is used. Email, in the context of this GRS, also includes any associated attachments. This GRS may apply to records affiliated with other commonly available functions of email programs such as calendars/appointments, tasks, and chat.</p> <p>Each agency is responsible for determining the scope of implementation when using Capstone, including, 1) The range of implementation in an organization (agency-wide, specific office, etc.); and 2) The range of implementation regarding email technology and system platforms. Brief information on the scope of an agency's Capstone implementation is also required on NA-1005.</p> <p>Agencies are also responsible for defining (and documenting through policy) the official recordkeeping version of email to be managed under a Capstone approach, especially when email is captured or retained in multiple locations (e.g., an email archive vs. the live system). All other versions of email can be considered nonrecord, the retention of which should be addressed in agency email policy.</p> <p>Agencies are expected to apply documented selection criteria to cull the email of Capstone officials (permanent accounts) to the greatest extent possible before transfer to NARA. Culling refers to the removal – or otherwise excluding from capture – of nonrecord, personal, or transitory messages and attachments. Culling typically includes the removal of spam, email blasts received (such as agency-wide communications), and personal materials (such as emails to family members not related to agency business). Culling may be manual, automated, or a hybrid of both. Agencies may develop their own policies and procedures for the culling of temporary accounts.</p> <p>Applying this GRS</p> <p>When applying this GRS in part, agencies must ensure that all other email records are covered by another NARA-approved disposition authority. Agencies NOT managing any of their email under the Capstone approach are still responsible for managing their email by applying NARA-approved records schedules.</p> <p>If an agency is implementing a Capstone disposition approach different from what is provided in this GRS, the agency must submit a records schedule. For example, an agency may want to narrow the list of required positions in item 010, use shorter retention lengths for temporary records, or extend the time frame for transfer of permanent records.</p> <p>Agencies have discretion to designate individual email messages, with their attachments as permanent, or as longer-term temporary records that should be cross-filed elsewhere pursuant to agency policies and business needs.</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0002</p> <p>Delete when 7 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Agencies must transfer to NARA the emails of Capstone officials captured during their tenure as a Capstone official. Therefore, email of Capstone officials created prior to their designation as a Capstone official (e.g., prior to their promotion/rotation into a Capstone position) should be treated as temporary and not transferred to NARA. For guidance on transferring email as a permanent record, see NARA Bulletin 2014-04, Revised Format Guidance for the Transfer of Permanent Electronic Records and the relevant sections of 36 CFR Part 1235.</p> <p>Email of Non-Capstone Officials</p> <p>Email of all other officials, staff, and contractors not included in item 010.</p> <p>Not media neutral; applies to records managed in an electronic format only.</p> <p>NOTE: Agencies only using item 011 and/or item 012 of this GRS may not dispose of any email of officials in item 010, Email of Capstone Officials, of this GRS without authority from NARA in the form of another GRS or agency-specific schedule. Submission and approval of NA-1005 is still required in these instances to document those being exempted from Capstone.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>All others except those in item 012 (0003)</p> <p>Includes positions and email not covered by items 010 or 012 of this schedule.</p> <p>This item will apply to the majority of email accounts / users within an agency adopting a Capstone approach.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Electronic Mail (Email) , Non-Capstone; employee email</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-1</p> <p>GRS_6-1-012</p>	<p>This schedule applies only to Federal agencies that implement a Capstone approach as described in this GRS. When implementing this GRS, agencies should consult the FAQs about GRS 6.1, Email Managed under a Capstone Approach. Agencies are reminded that this GRS should not be implemented in isolation, and should be supplemented with agency-wide policies and training, as well as incorporated into agency records management implementation tools, such as manuals and file plans. Agencies adopting a Capstone approach should also consult other resources available from NARA related to email management, specifically the Capstone approach. These resources are available on NARA's email management page and are summarized in the introduction to the FAQ.</p> <p>Agencies must not implement this GRS until obtaining approval of NARA form 1005 (NA-1005), Verification for Implementing GRS 6.1. Agencies are required to obtain approval of a resubmitted NARA form 1005 at least every four years. Additional information, including a link to the form, may be found in the FAQs and in the instructions accompanying the form.</p> <p>GRS Scope</p> <p>Email can be managed at an account level, at a mailbox level, in personal folder files, or other ways. This GRS applies to all email, regardless of how the email messages are managed or what email technology is used. Email, in the context of this GRS, also includes any associated attachments. This GRS may apply to records affiliated with other commonly available functions of email programs such as calendars/appointments, tasks, and chat.</p> <p>Each agency is responsible for determining the scope of implementation when using Capstone, including, 1) The range of implementation in an organization (agency-wide, specific office, etc.); and 2) The range of implementation regarding email technology and system platforms. Brief information on the scope of an agency's Capstone implementation is also required on NA-1005.</p> <p>Agencies are also responsible for defining (and documenting through policy) the official recordkeeping version of email to be managed under a Capstone approach, especially when email is captured or retained in multiple locations (e.g., an email archive vs. the live system). All other versions of email can be considered nonrecord, the retention of which should be addressed in agency email policy.</p> <p>Agencies are expected to apply documented selection criteria to cull the email of Capstone officials (permanent accounts) to the greatest extent possible before transfer to NARA. Culling refers to the removal – or otherwise excluding from capture – of nonrecord, personal, or transitory messages and attachments. Culling typically includes the removal of spam, email blasts received (such as agency-wide communications), and personal materials (such as emails to family members not related to agency business). Culling may be manual, automated, or a hybrid of both. Agencies may develop their own policies and procedures for the culling of temporary accounts.</p> <p>Applying this GRS</p> <p>When applying this GRS in part, agencies must ensure that all other email records are covered by another NARA-approved disposition authority. Agencies NOT managing any of their email under the Capstone approach are still responsible for managing their email by applying NARA-approved records schedules.</p> <p>If an agency is implementing a Capstone disposition approach different from what is provided in this GRS, the agency must submit a records schedule. For example, an agency may want to narrow the list of required positions in item 010, use shorter retention lengths for temporary records, or extend the time frame for transfer of permanent records.</p> <p>Agencies have discretion to designate individual email messages, with their attachments as permanent, or as longer-term temporary records that should be cross-filed elsewhere pursuant to agency policies and business needs.</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0003</p> <p>Delete when 3 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Agencies must transfer to NARA the emails of Capstone officials captured during their tenure as a Capstone official. Therefore, email of Capstone officials created prior to their designation as a Capstone official (e.g., prior to their promotion/rotation into a Capstone position) should be treated as temporary and not transferred to NARA. For guidance on transferring email as a permanent record, see NARA Bulletin 2014-04, Revised Format Guidance for the Transfer of Permanent Electronic Records and the relevant sections of 36 CFR Part 1235.</p> <p>Email of Non-Capstone Officials</p> <p>Email of all other officials, staff, and contractors not included in item 010.</p> <p>Not media neutral; applies to records managed in an electronic format only.</p> <p>NOTE: Agencies only using item 011 and/or item 012 of this GRS may not dispose of any email of officials in item 010, Email of Capstone Officials, of this GRS without authority from NARA in the form of another GRS or agency-specific schedule. Submission and approval of NA-1005 is still required in these instances to document those being exempted from Capstone.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Support and/or Administrative Positions</p> <p>Includes non-supervisory positions carrying out routine and/or administrative duties. These duties comprise general office or program support activities and frequently facilitate the work of Federal agencies and their programs. This includes, but is not limited to, roles and positions that: process routine transactions; provide customer service; involve mechanical crafts, or unskilled, semi-skilled, or skilled manual labor; respond to general requests for information; involve routine clerical work; and/or primarily receive nonrecord and/or duplicative email.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2014-0001-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Electronic Mail (Email) , Non-Capstone; employee email</p>	



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-2</p> <p>GRS_6-2-010</p> <p>Federal Advisory Committee Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Substantive Committee Records (Non-Grant Review Committees)</p> <p>EXCLUSION: This item does not include records of committees whose sole purpose is grant review. See item 030 for these records.</p> <p>Records documenting the establishment and formation of committees and their significant actions and decisions. Refer to agency administrative procedures to ascertain if these records are held by the CMO, GFO, or DFO. Only one copy of each record is considered permanent. Not all records described below are necessarily created for all committees. Records may include:</p> <p>Records related to the establishment of the committee: Charters (original, renewal, re-establishment, and amended); enacting legislation; explanation of committee need, when required; filing letters to Congress; organization charts; committee specific bylaws, standard operating procedures, or guidelines; any other materials that document the organization and functions of the committee and its components</p> <p>Records related to committee membership: memos or similar documentation of how and/or why individual members were selected; membership balance plans; membership rosters; appointment letters, and all sub-categories of appointment letters, such as renewals, thank you letters, etc.; resignation or termination letters</p> <p>Records of committee meetings and hearings: agency heads determination that a meeting or portion of a meeting may be closed to the public; agendas; materials presented to or prepared by or for the committee, such as briefing books, background materials, reports (including drafts), and presentations; meeting minutes; public comments; testimony received during hearings; transcripts of meetings and hearings (NOTE: If transcripts do not exist, audio/visual recordings are permanent under item 0002)</p> <p>Records related to committee findings and recommendations: one copy each of final reports, memoranda, letters to agency, studies, and pamphlets produced by or for the committee; responses from agency to committee regarding recommendations; committee presentations or briefings of findings</p> <p>Records created by committee members: correspondence documenting discussions, decisions, or actions related to the work of the committee (excluding administrative or logistical matters), including electronic mail, exchanged between one or more committee members and/or agency committee staff (such as the Designated Federal Officer)</p> <p>Records related to research collected or created by the committee: records relating to research studies and other projects, including unpublished studies, reports, and research materials (may include electronic data); raw data files created in connection with research studies and other projects where the information has been consolidated or aggregated for analyses, reports, or studies</p> <p>Documentation of advisory committee subcommittees (i.e., working groups, or other subgroups): records relating to the formation of the subcommittee or working group, if they exist, such as decision documents, membership and statement of purpose or other documentation of duties and responsibilities; records that document the activities of subcommittees that support their reports and recommendations to the chartered or parent committee, including but not limited to, meeting minutes, transcripts, reports, briefing materials and substantive correspondence, including electronic mail, exchanged between one or more subcommittee members, any other party that involves the work of the subcommittee, and/or agency committee staff (such as the Designated Federal Officer); background materials</p>	<p>PERMANENT</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0001</p> <p>Transfer when records are 15 years old or upon termination of committee, whichever is sooner. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	<p>Records related to committee termination (i.e., email, letter, memo, etc.); Other records documenting decisions, discussions, or actions related to the work of a committee, including information on committee websites not captured elsewhere in committee records.</p> <p>NOTE: Sponsoring agencies need to designate the recordkeeping copy of permanent committee records. Only one copy of the records should be the official recordkeeping copy that is transferred to the NARA. Committee records should be arranged by committee, not by the type of record (e.g. NARA should not receive a collection of charters for multiple committees; original charters should be transferred with the other permanent records related to the committee, regardless of where they are maintained).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Committee records, Substantive; Boards, Advisory (FACA); Committees, Advisory; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA) , Committee records, Substantive; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Establishment of; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Web site records</p>	
<p>GRS_6-2</p> <p>GRS_6-2-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Substantive Audiovisual Records (Non-Grant Review Committees)</p> <p>EXCLUSION: This item does not include records of committees whose sole purpose is grant review. See item 030 for these records.</p> <p>Records include:</p> <p>Audiotapes, videotapes, and/or other recordings of meetings and hearings not fully transcribed</p> <p>Captioned formal and informal analog or digital photographs, and any related finding aids, of Committee members and staff, meetings, or hearings</p> <p>Posters (2 copies) produced by or for the committee</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Audiovisual records, Substantive; Boards, Advisory (FACA); Committees, Advisory; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA) , Audiovisual records, Substantive; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Establishment of</p>	<p>PERMANENT</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0002</p> <p>Transfer when records are 3 years old or upon termination of committee, whichever is sooner. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-2</p> <p>GRS_6-2-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Grant Review Committee Records</p> <p>Committee establishment, membership, and meeting records related to FACA committees whose only activity is review of grant proposals. (See item 0001 for further definition of committee records.) This also includes digital and analog recordings of meetings, photographs, posters and other audiovisual materials.</p> <p>NOTE: If the committee performs additional functions or activities other than review for grants, it should apply the items for all other FACA committee records.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0003</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Grant review committees; Committees, Advisory; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA) , Committee accountability records, Grant review committees</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0003</p> <p>Destroy upon termination of committee. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0003)</p>
<p>GRS_6-2</p> <p>GRS_6-2-040</p>	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Committee Accountability Records</p> <p>Records that document financial and ethics accountability, such as records documenting financial expenditures associated with the functioning of the committee and financial disclosure and conflict of interest documents. Records include: travel costs; committee member payments; meeting room costs; contractor costs; Federal Register notice costs</p> <p>Exclusion: Forms filed under the Ethics in Government Act (see note).</p> <p>Note: Forms filed under the Ethics in Government Act are scheduled in GRS 2.8, Employee Ethics Records. These forms may apply to committee members designated as special Government employees (SGEs).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0004</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Administrative Management, Committees, Federal Advisory; Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Committee accountability records; Committees, Advisory; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Management</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0004</p> <p>Destroy when 6 years old. Longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0004)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-2</p> <p>GRS_6-2-050</p>	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Non-substantive Committee Records</p> <p>Records related to specific committees that are of an administrative nature or are duplicative of information maintained elsewhere.</p> <p>Drafts and copies of Federal Register notices</p> <p>Audiotapes and videotapes of committee meetings and hearings that have been fully transcribed or that were created explicitly for the purpose of creating detailed meeting minutes (once the minutes are created)</p> <p>Photographs of committee social functions, routine award events, and other non-mission-related activities</p> <p>Records relating to logistical or administrative aspects of committee meetings and activities such as meeting location and access, phone line or internet connections, IT support concerns, etc.</p> <p>Routine correspondence: correspondence (including intra-agency, with committee members, or the public) regarding logistics (e.g., agenda planning, meeting arrangements, administrative issues); public requests for information</p> <p>Non-substantive committee membership records, including: resumes, curriculum vitae, or biographical information for individuals who are considered or nominated for a committee but are never appointed or invited to serve on a committee; member credentials (resumes or biographies); member files (personnel-type records)</p> <p>Non-substantive web content</p> <p>Note 1: Consult with the appropriate agency staff (i.e., records officials, general counsel) to ensure the records designated in this category are accurately designated as administrative.</p> <p>Note 2: Records on agency websites that are duplicative of records maintained elsewhere and that are not designated as the recordkeeping copy may be destroyed subject to GRS 4.3, item 040.</p> <p> DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0005</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Administrative Management, Committees, Federal Advisory; Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Audiovisual records, Non-substantive; Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Committee records, Non-substantive; Boards, Advisory (FACA); Committees, Advisory; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA) , Audiovisual records, Non-substantive; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA), Committee records Non-substantive; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Day-to-day activities; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Management; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Web site records</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0005</p> <p>Destroy when superseded, obsolete, no longer needed, or upon termination of the committee, whichever is sooner. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0005)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_6-2 GRS_6-2-060	<p>This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies or departments.</p> <p>If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply. For convenience, the term committee is used in this schedule to mean advisory committee pursuant to FACA.</p> <p>Committee Records GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION Committee Management Records Records created and/or maintained by Committee Management Officers (CMOs) and their staff related to the overall management of committees for an agency. These records may pertain to specific committees or to the committee management function in general. Records include: agency guidelines; correspondence; requests for approval of committee nominees; copies of records about committees maintained for reporting purposes, such as:; information provided to GSA Secretariat for annual comprehensive reviews; statistical data files and reports; annual reports to the Library of Congress describing the agency's compliance with the Government in the Sunshine Act; financial operating plans and final cost accountings.</p> <p>NOTE: This item does not apply to the reporting database or records maintained by the General Services Administration (GSA) Committee Management Secretariat for oversight purposes.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Administrative Management, Committees, Federal Advisory; Advisory Commissions, Committees, Boards and Other Groups Established under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA), Committee management records; Committees, Advisory; Federal Advisory Committees (FACA), Committee accountability records, Committee management records; Temporary Commissions, Boards, Councils and Committees, Management</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0006</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, 3 years after submission of report, or 3 years after superseded or obsolete, as appropriate. Longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2015-0001-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-3</p> <p>GRS_6-3-010</p> <p>Information Technology Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about Federal agency Information Technology (IT) program planning, which includes designing and operating major IT management processes; acquiring and managing IT capital investments; monitoring IT program performance; and developing and maintaining an agency's IT architecture. This schedule does not include records of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) documenting OMB's oversight role relating to Government-wide information resources management and IT spending. These records are scheduled by an OMB-specific schedule.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. IT records are covered in GRS 3.1, General Technology Management, and 3.2, Information Systems Security Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Information Technology program and capital investment planning records.</p> <p>Records of agency IT program development and capital investment planning that document goals and milestones to achieve them; planning principles and activities; performance and evaluation measures such as TechStat reviews; and compliance with requirements such as OMB Circular A-130, the Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform Act, and other laws. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • strategic and tactical plans • records of internal agency governance boards supporting formally issued plans, including comments, concurrences, clearances, and justifications • records maintained by committees, boards, task forces, conferences, or other IT advisory, governing, or policy bodies for which the Chief Information Officer (CIO) has sponsorship, leadership, or recordkeeping responsibilities • reports and statistics documenting quantitative and qualitative performance measures, such as Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) reporting • portfolio management records, including clearance and review • Reports on IT capital investments, such as OMB Exhibit 300 Major IT Business Cases (MITBCs) and IT Portfolio Summaries (ITPS), including IT Dashboard Exhibit 300 MITBC submissions • business case development, review, and clearance records regarding major investments, systems, acquisitions, or operational assets <p>Exclusion 1: Policy records generated by the CIO (agencies must schedule these separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Records of Government-wide committees sponsored by CIOs, such as the Federal Chief Information Officers Council (the agency with responsibility for convening the committee must schedule its records separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 3: System data or content (agencies must schedule these separately).</p> <p>Exclusion 4: Systems development records (GRS 3.1, General Technology Management Records, item 011, System development records, covers these).</p> <p>Exclusion 5: Records documenting system and operational level compliance with IT policies, directives, and plans (GRS 3.1 General Technology Management Records, item 040, Information technology oversight and compliance records, covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Chief Information Officer (CIO), Committees; Chief Information Officer (CIO), IT capital investment; Chief Information Officer (CIO), IT program planning; Committees, CIO; Information Technology (IT), Capital investment; Information Technology (IT), Program planning</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 7 years old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-3</p> <p>GRS_6-3-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about Federal agency Information Technology (IT) program planning, which includes designing and operating major IT management processes; acquiring and managing IT capital investments; monitoring IT program performance; and developing and maintaining an agency's IT architecture. This schedule does not include records of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) documenting OMB's oversight role relating to Government-wide information resources management and IT spending. These records are scheduled by an OMB-specific schedule.</p> <p>Related records are covered elsewhere in the GRS. IT records are covered in GRS 3.1, General Technology Management, and 3.2, Information Systems Security Records.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Enterprise architecture records.</p> <p>Records that describe the agency's baseline or target enterprise or its information architecture, including technical reference models, diagrams, graphics, models, sequencing plans, and narratives.</p> <p>Exclusion: Records of basic systems and services used to supply the agency and its staff with access to computers and data telecommunications (GRS 3.1 General Technology Management Records, item 010, Infrastructure project records, covers these).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Chief Information Officer (CIO), Enterprise architecture; Enterprise Architecture</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0002</p> <p>Destroy 7 years after creating a new iteration of the enterprise or information architecture, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2017-0009-0002)</p>
<p>GRS_6-4</p> <p>GRS_6-4-010</p> <p>Public Affairs Records</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about public affairs functions within Federal agencies. Public affairs involves communications and information exchanges between the Federal Government, citizens, and stakeholders in direct support of citizen services, public policy, and national interest.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Public affairs-related routine operational records.</p> <p>Records related to the routine, day-to-day administration of public affairs activities, including but not limited to: logistics and planning for routine conferences and events; correspondence and records related to speakers and speaking engagements, including biographies; case files and databases related to public comments (related to public affairs activities only).</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Case Files, Public comments (public relations only); Correspondence, Public relations related</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0001</p> <p>Destroy when 3 years old, or no longer needed, whichever is later. (DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0001)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-4</p> <p>GRS_6-4-020</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about public affairs functions within Federal agencies. Public affairs involves communications and information exchanges between the Federal Government, citizens, and stakeholders in direct support of citizen services, public policy, and national interest.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Public correspondence and communications not requiring formal action.</p> <p>Records related to correspondence and communications, including comments, to and from the public that require no formal response or action. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • comments the agency receives but does not act upon or that do not require a response, such as: write-in campaigns, personal opinions on current events or personal experiences, routine complaints or commendations, anonymous communications, suggestion box comments, public correspondence addressed to another entity and copied to the agency or that the agency receives in error, comments posted by the public on an agency website that do not require response or that the agency does not collect for further use • communications from the public that the agency responds to but takes no formal action on • agency postings on social media accounts and email blasts that consist of information released or captured elsewhere, provided the agency also captures the posting <p>Note 1: For requests for information, publications, photographs, and other information involving no administrative action, policy decision, or special compilations or research, use GRS 4.2, item 010.</p> <p>Note 2: The agency must schedule any correspondence or communications with the public not described in this GRS, which includes that of high-level officials.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Correspondence relating to a specific case or action is not considered public correspondence and should be filed and maintained with the appropriate case or action file.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Public comments that the agency takes action on or uses to take action are not covered by this GRS.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Correspondence, Public correspondence requiring no formal action; Information Services, Public communications requiring no formal action; Social Media, Agency posts of duplicative information</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0002</p> <p>Destroy when 90 days old, but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0002)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
<p>GRS_6-4</p> <p>GRS_6-4-030</p>	<p>This schedule covers records about public affairs functions within Federal agencies. Public affairs involves communications and information exchanges between the Federal Government, citizens, and stakeholders in direct support of citizen services, public policy, and national interest.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Public affairs product production files.</p> <p>Records related to developing speeches, publications, educational materials, audiovisual materials including posters, public conferences and other public outreach materials, including but not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • news clippings • marketing research • copies of records used for reference in preparing products • research notes • printers galleys • drafts and working copies (see Exclusion 3) • preparatory or preliminary artwork or graphics • bibliographies, checklists, and indexes of agency publications and releases (see Exclusion 4) • clearances related to release of products (see Exclusion 5 and 6) <p>Note 1: Agencies must offer any cartographic and aerial photographic records created before January 1, 1950, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying this disposition authority.</p> <p>Note 2: Now-obsolete forms of printing production materials (e.g., line and halftone negatives, screened paper prints, and offset lithographic plates), line copies of graphs and charts, as well as cartographic records prepared during intermediate stages of publication that may be found in older project files are temporary under this item.</p> <p>Exclusion 1: Final products such as speeches, publications, educational materials, agency histories, mission-related audiovisual materials including posters, conference and public outreach materials. The agency must schedule these records on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: This item does not include unique collections of records or original materials (such as interviews or oral histories) the agency assembles for research or final product development purposes. These records may have permanent value and the agency should schedule them on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Exclusion 3: This item does not include working papers or files that propose and evaluate options or alternatives and their implications in the development of high-level policies and decisions or that document findings or support recommendations.</p> <p>Exclusion 4: This item does not include bibliographies, checklists or indexes relating to records scheduled as permanent, such as permanent publications.</p> <p>Exclusion 5: Records relating to obtaining approval or clearance for releasing information from other agencies or outside organizations, such as foreign governments, must be scheduled on an agency specific schedule.</p> <p>Exclusion 6: This item does not cover clearances for release of information related to declassification review.</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0003</p> <p>Destroy when no longer needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0003)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
	DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0003 <u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Charts and Graphs, Line copies; Charts and Graphs, Photo-mechanical reproduction; Clearances to release information products; Graphic Arts (preliminary); News clippings; Production Files (public relations); Scripts; Sound recordings, Media production; Sound recordings, Pre-mix elements	
GRS_6-4 GRS_6-4-040	<p>This schedule covers records about public affairs functions within Federal agencies. Public affairs involves communications and information exchanges between the Federal Government, citizens, and stakeholders in direct support of citizen services, public policy, and national interest. Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule. Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Routine media relations records.</p> <p>Records of interactions with the press or media that contain duplicate, minimal, or limited information, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• requests and responses for interviews• requests and responses for information or assistance for media stories• daily or spot news recordings or videos available to local radio and TV stations• notices or announcements of media events• public service announcements• copies or articles created by the agency for publication in news media <p>Exclusion: Transcripts of press conferences or press briefings, briefing books, and press releases are not covered by this item and must be scheduled by the agency on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0004</p> <u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Sound recordings, News recordings; Sound recordings, Public service announcements	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0004 Destroy when no longer needed for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0004)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_6-4 GRS_6-4-050	<p>This schedule covers records about public affairs functions within Federal agencies. Public affairs involves communications and information exchanges between the Federal Government, citizens, and stakeholders in direct support of citizen services, public policy, and national interest.</p> <p>Agencies must offer any records created prior to January 1, 1921, to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) before applying disposition instructions in this schedule.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>Agencies must schedule records that this GRS does not include. This GRS does not include many public affairs-related records because they either typically are permanent or are not temporary in every case. See the Public Affairs Records Scheduling Guidelines for additional information on how agencies might schedule records this GRS does not include.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Routine audiovisual records.</p> <p>Photographs or audiovisual recordings of routine award ceremonies, retirement ceremonies, social events, and activities not related to the mission of the agency. Also included are production files or similar files that document origin, development, acquisition, use, and ownership of temporary audiovisual records.</p> <p>Note: Any instances of the now-obsolete form, viewgraphs, found in older audiovisual files are also temporary under this item.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0006</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u></p> <p>Photographs, Production files; Photographs, Routine, non-mission; Video recordings, Production files; Video recordings, Routine, non-mission</p>	<p>TEMPORARY</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0006</p> <p>Destroy when 2 years old but longer retention is authorized if required for business use. (DAA-GRS-2016-0005-0006)</p>



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
GRS_6-5 GRS_6-5-010 Public Customer Service Records	<p>This schedule covers records an agency creates or receives while providing customer service to the public. Federal agencies that provide direct services to the public operate customer call centers or service centers to assist external customers. They may provide customer support through telephone discussions (toll-free numbers), dialogue (via chat), and email.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Public customer service operations records.</p> <p>Records from operating a customer call center or service center providing services to the public. Services may address a wide variety of topics such as understanding agency mission-specific functions or how to resolve technical difficulties with external-facing systems or programs. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• incoming requests and responses• trouble tickets and tracking logs• recordings of call center phone conversations with customers used for quality control and customer service training• system data, including customer ticket numbers and visit tracking• evaluations and feedback about customer services• information about customer services, such as "Frequently Asked Questions" (FAQs) and user guides• reports generated from customer management data• complaints and commendation records; customer feedback and satisfaction surveys, including survey instruments, data, background materials, and reports. <p>Exclusion 1: Records of call or service centers the public uses to provide tips or allegations to oversight and enforcement agencies/offices. Agencies must schedule these records on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>Exclusion 2: Reports that recommend changes or revisions to an agency's customer service operation; agencies must schedule these records on an agency-specific schedule.</p> <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0001</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Complaints, Customer Service; Customer Service, External; Information Services, Customer service</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0001 Destroy 1 year after resolved, or when no longer needed for business use, whichever is appropriate. (DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0001)
GRS_6-5 GRS_6-5-020	<p>This schedule covers records an agency creates or receives while providing customer service to the public. Federal agencies that provide direct services to the public operate customer call centers or service centers to assist external customers. They may provide customer support through telephone discussions (toll-free numbers), dialogue (via chat), and email.</p> <p>GRS ITEM DESCRIPTION</p> <p>Customer/client records.</p> <p>Distribution lists used by agency to deliver specific goods or services. Records include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• contact information for customers or clients• subscription databases for distributing information such as publications and data sets produced by the agency• files and databases related to constituent and community outreach or relations• sign-up, request, and opt-out forms <p>DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0002</p> <p><u>GRS Subject Index Items</u> Customer Service, Distribution lists; Mailing Lists; Printing, Mailing lists</p>	TEMPORARY DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0002 Delete when superseded, obsolete, or when customer requests the agency to remove the records. (DAA-GRS-2017-0002-0002)



National Archives & Records Administration

GRS Listing (*As of Transmittal 30*)

GRS Category / GRS Series / Item #	GRS Description	Disposition Type / Authority / Disposition Instructions
---------------------------------------	-----------------	--